

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 284 470

HE 020 524

AUTHOR Smith, James E.; Hall, Kevin B.
TITLE High School and Beyond. Financial Aid Supplement (Senior Cohort). Data File User's Manual. Contractor Report.

INSTITUTION National Opinion Research Center, Chicago, Ill.; Westat, Inc., Rockville, MD.

SPONS AGENCY Center for Education Statistics (OERI/ED), Washington, DC.

REPORT NO CS-87-368
PUB DATE Apr 87
CONTRACT OE-300-82-0273
NOTE 242p.
PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Reports - Descriptive (141)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS *College Students; *Databases; Educational Background; Employment Experience; Family Characteristics; *Grants; Longitudinal Studies; *Management Information Systems; Postsecondary Education; Student Characteristics; *Student Financial Aid; *Student Loan Programs

IDENTIFIERS Guaranteed Student Loan Program; *High School and Beyond (NCES); Pell Grant Program

ABSTRACT

Supplementary data on college student financial aid recipients for academic years 1980-1981 through 1983-1984 are presented for a sample of the Senior Cohort of the High School and Beyond Study (HS&B). By 1984 the HS&B senior cohort had been out of high school for 4 years. Background information on the Center for Education Statistics Longitudinal Studies Program and the HS&B Study is included. This Financial Aid Supplement contains six data files: data on 11,995 students in the HS&B Senior Cohort follow-up sample; data from the students' postsecondary schools; data from the Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) program records for 1981-1984; data from Pell Grant disbursements files for 1980-1984; GSL guarantee agency disbursement data for 1980-1984; and data from the HS&B Postsecondary Education Events file. Each file is provided in two formats: (1) a raw data file in EBCDIC character form with fixed length records; and (2) a Statistical Analysis System data set, which contains all the data found in the corresponding raw data file. In addition to numerous financial aid variables, the files cover selected student and family characteristics, high school and educational background information, and employment status variables. (SW)

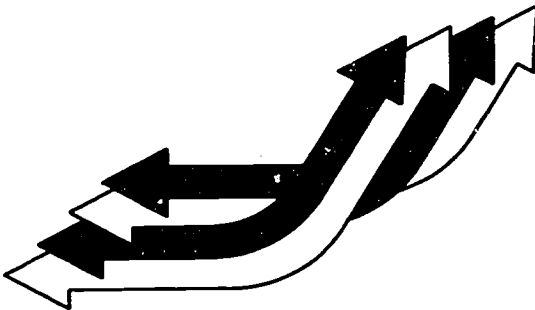
 * Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
 * from the original document. *

ED284470

Contractor Report

High School and Beyond Financial Aid Supplement (Senior Cohort)

Data File User's Manual



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

Center for Education Statistics

*Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education*

E 070 044

**High School and Beyond
Financial Aid Supplement (Senior Cohort)**

Data File User's Manual

Westat, Inc.
Rockville, Maryland

James E. Smith Ph.D.
Kevin B. Hall

C. Dennis Carroll, Ph.D.
Project Officer
Center for Education Statistics

Prepared for the Center for Education Statistics under subcontract to National Opinion Research Center, contract OE-300-82-0273 with the U.S. Department of Education. Contractors undertaking such projects are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment. This report, therefore, does not necessarily represent positions or policies of the Government, and no official endorsement should be inferred. This report is released as received from the contractor.

April 1987

CS 87-368

**HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT
Data File User's Manual**

Table of Contents

<u>Chapter</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	INTRODUCTION	
	1.1 OVERVIEW	1
	1.1.1 The CES Longitudinal Studies Program	1
	1.1.2 High School and Beyond and NLS-72	2
	1.2 HISTORY OF HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND	4
	1.2.1 The Base Year Survey	4
	1.2.2 The First Follow-up Survey	7
	1.2.3 The Second Follow-up Survey	10
	1.3 ELIGIBILITY OF HS&B SENIOR COHORT MEMBERS FOR FAS	10
	1.4 FAS DATA FILES	11
	1.4.1 Overview	11
	1.4.2 Format of FAS Data Files (Raw and SAS)	12
	1.4.3 Number of Individuals and Records in FAS Files	12
	1.4.4 Consistency of Data in FAS Files	12
	1.5 FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT WEIGHTS	13
2	STUDENT SAMPLE FILE	
	2.1 Introduction	19
	2.2 Codebook	21
	2.3 SAS Contents	35
3	FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SURVEY	
	3.1 Introduction	37
	3.2 Codebook	43
	3.2.1 School Header Record	43
	3.2.2 School Data Record (1980-81)	71
	3.2.3 School Data Record (1981-82)	91

Table of Contents (continued)

<u>Chapter</u>	<u>Page</u>
3.2.4 School Data Record (1982-83)	113
3.2.5 School Data Record (1983-84)	135
3.3 SAS Contents	157
4 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE	
4.1 Introduction	163
4.2 Codebook	164
4.3 SAS Contents	175
4.4 Appendix: Record Dump Procedures Extract	177
5 PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE	
5.1 Introduction	185
5.2 Codebook	187
5.3 SAS Contents	195
6 GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE	
6.1 Introduction	197
6.2 Codebook	199
6.3 SAS Contents	207
7 HS&B POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE	
7.1 Introduction	209
7.2 Codebook	211
7.3 SAS Contents	247

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure

1.	Research Design for National Educational Longitudinal Studies	3
----	---	---

Table of Contents (continued)

List of Tables

<u>Table</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.	High School and Beyond Base Year Sample Allocation	5
2.	High School and Beyond Base Year School Sample Realization	6
3.	High School and Beyond Senior Cohort Follow-up Sample Allocation	9
4.	Number of Students and Number of Records in FAS Data Files	13
5.	Weights Provided in FAS Student Sample file	15
6.	FAS Weight Adjustments	17
7.	Number of Requests for Data Sent and the Number Received From the Guarantee Agencies	198

1. INTRODUCTION TO THE FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT (FAS)

In the spring of 1980 the High School and Beyond (HS&B) base year survey collected data from about 28,000 seniors and about 30,000 sophomores in more than 1,000 secondary schools. Like its predecessor (the National Longitudinal Study of 1972) the High School and Beyond study was designed to inform federal and state policy through a series of comprehensive data collection efforts involving the same students over a number of years.

The Financial Aid Supplement (FAS) to the High School and Beyond study (HS&B) was designed to collect data concerning the receipt of postsecondary financial aid within the first four years after high school for selected members of the HS&B Senior Cohort. By 1984 the High School and Beyond senior cohort had been out of high school for four years and it was possible to collect data concerning their postsecondary student financial aid experience for the academic years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84.

Wherever possible, FAS collected financial aid data from four sources for each HS&B senior cohort member. First, each postsecondary school which the student reported attending on HS&B surveys was asked to provide financial aid information for the student for the period 1980-1984. Second, federal records of the Guaranteed Student Loan (GSL) Program covering the three years 1981-84 were searched for data on each student. Third, federal records of the Pell Grant Program covering the four years 1980-84 were searched for data on each student. Finally, yearly GSL disbursement data for the four years 1980-84 were requested from guarantee agencies participating in the Guaranteed Student Loan Program. The result of these FAS data collection efforts is a set of data files that are unique in terms of the data they contain about postsecondary student financial aid received by a sample of individual students.

It is important to remember that FAS data supplement the regular High School and Beyond survey data. This means that appropriate analytic use of the FAS data depends upon first understanding the HS&B study and sample design. This also means that FAS data users will generally want to link information contained in the FAS files to other information about the same students found in other HS&B files. The mechanics of this process are relatively simple since HS&B student ID numbers are used in the FAS files. But the determination of appropriate weights to be used when analyzing such linked files is not so simple. The FAS data files include weights suitable for use with various types of file linkages.

1.1 Overview

1.1.1 The CES Longitudinal Studies Program

The mandate of the Center for Education Statistics (CES) includes the responsibility to "collect and disseminate statistics and other data related to education in the United States" and to "conduct and publish reports on specific analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics" (Education Amendments of 1974 - Public Law 93-380, Title V, Section 501, amending Part A of the General Education Provisions Act).

Consistent with this mandate and in response to the need for policy-relevant, time-series data on nationally representative samples of high school students, CES instituted the National Education Longitudinal Studies (NELS) program, a continuing long-term project. The general aim of the NELS program is to study longitudinally the educational, vocational, and personal development of high school students and the personal, familial, social, institutional, and cultural factors that may affect that development.

The overall NELS program utilizes longitudinal, time-series data in two ways: (1) each cohort is surveyed at regular intervals over a span of years, and (2) comparable data are obtained from successive cohorts, permitting studies of trends relevant to educational and career development and societal roles. Thus far, the NELS program consists of two major studies: The National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972 (NLS-72) and High School and Beyond (HS&B). A third major study, to begin in 1988 and to continue throughout the decade of the 1990s, is currently being planned.

The first major study, NLS-72, began with the collection of comprehensive base-year survey data from approximately 19,000 high school seniors in the spring of 1972. The NLS-72 first follow-up survey added to the sample nearly 4,500 individuals who had been unable to participate at the time of the base year survey. Three more follow-up surveys were conducted in the fall and winter of 1974, 1976, and 1979, using a combination of mail surveys and personal and telephone interviews. The fifth follow-up survey took place during the spring of 1986.

The second major survey, HS&B, was designed to inform Federal and State policy in the decade of the 1980s. HS&B began in the spring of 1980 with the collection of base-year questionnaire and test data on over 58,000 high school seniors and sophomores. The first follow-up survey was conducted in the spring of 1982, the second follow-up survey in the spring of 1984, and the HS&B third follow-up survey in the spring of 1986.

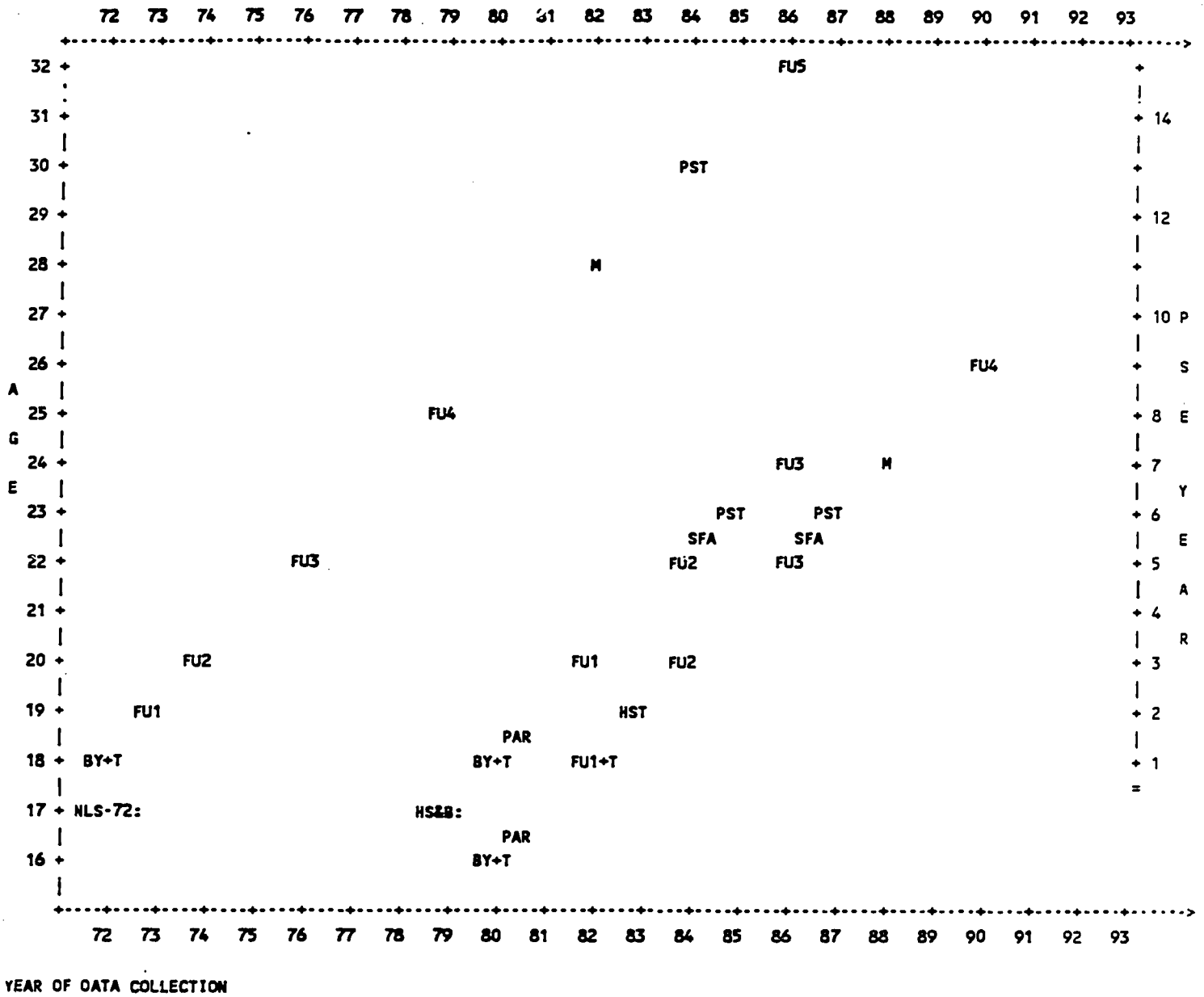
The three survey cohorts (NLS-72 seniors and the HS&B seniors and sophomores) are displayed in Figure 1 according to their initial and subsequent survey years and their modal age at the time of each survey. As shown, the NLS-72 seniors were first surveyed in 1972 at age 18 and have been resurveyed four times since, with the last survey occurring in 1979 when these young adults were about 25 years of age. The HS&B cohorts have been surveyed at points in time that would permit as much comparison as possible with the time points selected for NLS-72. In particular, three types of comparison are possible.

First, the three cohorts may be compared on a time-lag basis (intercohort or intergenerational). For example, the high school seniors of 1972 and the high school seniors of 1980 and 1982 may be contrasted to determine changes over time in the composition, distribution and needs of high school seniors.

Second, fixed-time comparisons can be undertaken. For a given year, the data collection for each cohort can be viewed as a cross-sectional study. It is possible, for example, to compare employment rates in 1980 of 16- and 18-year-olds.

The third type of analysis is longitudinal (within cohort) and is designated in Figure 1 by the diagonal lines. Because the history of the age cohort can be taken into account and

Figure 1. Research Design for National Education Longitudinal Studies



NLS-72 = National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972

BY = Base Year Data Collection

T = Cognitive Test Administration

FU1 = First Follow-Up Data Collection

FU2 = Second Follow-Up Data Collection

FU3 = Third Follow-Up Data Collection

HS&B = High School and Beyond: 1980

FU4 = Fourth Follow-Up Data Collection

FU5 = Fifth Follow-Up Data Collection

M = Maintenance of Address Data

PST = Postsecondary Education Transcripts

PAR = Survey of Parents

HST = High School Transcripts

SFA = Student Financial Aid Records

modeled, analyses can be designed that isolate school and program effects from the effects of differential life experiences.

1.1.2 High School and Beyond and NLS-72

High School and Beyond was designed to build on the NLS-72 in three ways. First, the base year survey of HS&B included a 1980 cohort of high school seniors that was directly comparable with the 1972 cohort. Replication of selected 1972 student questionnaire items and test items made it possible to analyze changes that occurred subsequent to 1972 and their relationship to recent Federal policies and programs in education. Second, the introduction of a sophomore cohort provided data on the many critical educational and vocational choices made between the sophomore and senior years in high school, permitting a fuller understanding of the secondary school experience and its impact on students. Finally, HS&B expanded the NLS-72 focus by collecting data on a range of life cycle factors, such as family-formation behavior, intellectual development, and social participation.

1.2 HISTORY OF HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND

1.2.1 The Base Year Survey

The HS&B base year survey was conducted in the spring of 1980. The first stage sample was a highly stratified national probability sample of 1,122 secondary schools drawn from a frame of 24,725 schools having grades ten or twelve or both. Table 1 presents the number of schools sampled by strata.

Substitutions were made for schools that refused to participate in the survey. Substitutions were only made within strata, and no substitution was made if a school was the only member of its stratum (see the High School and Beyond Second Follow-up (1984) Sample Design Report for further sampling information). Table 2 presents the final school sample of 1,015 postsecondary schools after substitution.

In the second stage, 36 seniors and 36 sophomores were selected per school (in schools with fewer than 36 in either of these groups, all eligible students were included). Special efforts were made to identify those students within the sample who were twins or triplets so that their co-twins or co-triplets could be invited also to participate in the study. (Data from non-sampled twins and triplets are not included in the student data files, but are available in a separate Twin Data File which links questionnaire data for both sampled and non-sampled twins for special analyses.) Over 30,000 sophomores and 28,000 seniors enrolled in 1,015 public and private high schools across the country participated in the base year survey. (Detailed information about the samples can be found in the HS&B sample design report for the base year: Martin R. Frankel, Luane Kohnke, David Buonanno, and Roger Tourangeau, Sample Design Report, NORC, 1981.)

Certain types of schools were oversampled to make the sample more useful for policy analysis. These included:

- public schools with high percentages of Hispanic students to ensure sufficient numbers of Cuban, Puerto Rican and Mexican students for separate analysis

TABLE 1. High School and Beyond Base Year School Sample Allocation

Special Strata (oversampled)

Alternative public	50
Cuban public	20*
Cuban Catholic	10*
Other Hispanic public	106*
High performance private	12
Other non-Catholic private (stratified by four census regions)	38
Black Catholic	30*

Regular Strata (not oversampled)

Regular Catholic (stratified by four census regions)	48
Regular public (stratified by nine census divisions; racial composition; enrollment; central-city, suburban, rural)	808
	<hr/>
	1,122

*These schools were defined as those having 30 percent or more of enrollment from the indicated subgroup.

TABLE 2. High School and Beyond Base Year School Sample Realization

<u>Stage 1: Sampling of Schools</u>				
<u>Stratum</u>	<u>Drawn in sample</u>	<u>Original schools*</u>	<u>Substituted schools</u>	<u>Total realized</u>
Regular public	808	585	150	735
Alternative public	50	41	4	45
Cuban public	20	11	--	11
Other Hispanic public	106	72	30	102
Regular Catholic	48	40	5	45
Black Catholic	30	23	7	30
Cuban Catholic	10	7	2	9
High performance private	12	9	2	11
Other non-Catholic private	38	23	4	27
TOTAL	1,122	811	204	1,015

- Catholic schools with high percentages of minority group students
- alternative public schools
- private schools with high-achieving students

The Hispanic supplement to the sample was funded jointly by the Office of Bilingual Education and Minority Language Affairs (OBEMLA), and the Office for Civil Rights (OCR) within the Department of Education. An additional supplementary sample was drawn from students attending Department of Defense Dependents Schools (DoDDS) located overseas. DoDDS students are not included in the data tapes distributed by CES, however.

Survey instruments in the base year included:

- school questionnaire
- student identification pages
- sophomore questionnaire
- senior questionnaire
- a series of cognitive tests for each cohort
- teacher comment checklist
- parent questionnaire (mailed to a sample of parents from both cohorts)

The student questionnaires focused on individual and family background, high school experiences, work experiences, and plans for the future. The student identification pages included a series of items on the student's use, proficiency, and educational experiences with non-English languages, as well as information which would be useful in locating the students for future follow-up surveys. The cognitive tests measured both verbal and quantitative abilities. In addition, sophomore tests included achievement measures in science, writing, and civics, while seniors were asked to respond to tests measuring abstract and nonverbal abilities. Of the 194 test items administered to the HS&B senior cohort in the base year, 86 percent were identical to items which had been given to the NLS-72 base year respondents.

School questionnaires, which were filled out by an official in each participating school, provided information about enrollment, staff, educational programs, facilities and services, dropout rates, and special programs for handicapped and disadvantaged students. The Teacher Comment Checklist provided teacher observations on students participating in the survey. The Parent Questionnaire elicited information about how family attitudes and financial planning affected postsecondary educational goals.

1.2.2 The First Follow-Up Survey

The first follow-up sample consisted of approximately 30,000 1980 sophomores and 12,200 1980 seniors. It retained the multi-stage, stratified, and clustered design of the base year sample. All students who had been selected for inclusion in the base year survey, whether or not they actually participated, had a chance of being included in the first follow-up sample. Unequal probabilities were compensated by weighting. A subsample of 11,500 students was selected from among the senior cohort base year participants. This subsampling was carried out to ensure adequate analytic power to address policy issues in areas such as excellence in education, access to postsecondary education, need for financial aid, and the impact of education on career choices. A special sample of 495 students was selected from among those 1980 seniors who had been selected for inclusion in the base year survey but who had not actually participated.

The first follow-up survey also included all non-sampled co-twins (and triplets) who had been identified and surveyed during the base year, provided that the sampled twin was retained for the follow-up. However, non-sampled twins were not included in the probability sample and were not weighted. Their data appear only on a separate Twin Data File.

As in the base year survey, the Hispanic supplement to the first follow-up survey was supported by OBEMLA and OCR. In addition, the United States Army Recruiting Command (USARC) supported the retention in the first follow-up sample of 200 additional 1980 seniors who had moderate to high achievement scores but no plans for postsecondary education.

A first follow-up school questionnaire was requested of all schools selected in the base year (including those schools that had refused to participate), with the exception of schools that had no 1980 sophomores, that had closed, or that had merged with other schools in the sample. Schools that had received *en masse* transfers of students from base year schools were contacted to complete a first follow-up school questionnaire and to arrange student survey activities. These schools are not considered to be part of the probability sample of secondary schools and do not appear on the Updated School Data File. The first follow-up survey also included a sample of students from the Department of Defense Dependents Schools (DoDDS). DoDDS students were not part of the main probability sample and were not weighted.

Two special features of the senior cohort follow-up sample are worth noting here. First, 495 base year non-respondents were included to allow the estimation of nonresponse bias in base year data. Second, since fewer than half of the senior cohort were retained for the follow-up sample it was important to include sufficient numbers of students with characteristics relevant to education policy analyses. This was done by adjusting the sampling rates for these types of students. One especially important adjustment was the selection of 1,500 Hispanic students above the number that would have otherwise been included. This supplementary oversample allows more complex, detailed analysis of Hispanic students. The follow-up sample allocation is shown in Table 3.

In February 1982 each of the approximately 12,000 HS&B senior cohort members in the first follow-up sample was sent a self-administered mail-back questionnaire with instruction sheets and an incentive payment check. Approximately 75 percent of the questionnaires were completed and returned by mail. An additional 19 percent were completed by either in-person

TABLE 3. High School and Beyond Senior Cohort Follow-up Sample Allocation

<u>Subgroup</u>	<u>Number(a)</u>
Base Year Participants	
Hispanic (b)	
High Achievement (c)	659
Others	1841
Asian	554
American Indian	208
Black	
High Achievement (c)	554
Others	2446
White	
Low SES/High Achievement (d)	516
Other	4114
Missing Data (e)	400
All Others	208
Base Year Non-Participants	495
TOTAL	11995

(a) Includes USARC supplement. Total number of moderate to high achieving males with no college plans is 947.

(b) Includes Hispanic supplement of 1500 students.

(c) High achievement for Black and Hispanic students is defined as having a composite High School and Beyond test score above the weighted mean for the entire population.

(d) Among Whites, low SES is defined as the lowest quartile of the composite SES score distribution for the entire population. High Achievement is defined as a composite High School and Beyond test score in the highest quartile for the entire population.

(e) Cases in this row are Whites who are missing data on either the composite SES score or the composite High School and Beyond test score.

or telephone interviews. Follow-up interviewing was halted in mid-July 1982 after a response rate of 94 percent had been obtained.

For the senior cohort, a self-administered mail-back questionnaire was the basic method of data collection. Approximately 12,200 packets containing survey questionnaires, instruction sheets and incentive payment checks were sent to sample members during the first week of February 1982. Postcards with dual messages seeking a quick reply from nonrespondents and thanking early respondents for their cooperation were mailed during the third week following the initial mailout. Two weeks later, those who still had not responded were telephoned by trained telephone interviewers.

Approximately 75 percent of the targetted senior cohort members completed and returned first follow-up questionnaires by mail. An additional 19 percent completed the questionnaires by either in-person or telephone interviews. (A variable indicating the method of survey administration is included among in the first follow-up survey data file.) Respondents who completed the questionnaire via telephone interview were required to have a copy of the questionnaire in front of them while doing so, to keep their survey experience as similar as possible to that of the majority of respondents, who filled out the questionnaires themselves. Follow-up interviewing was halted in mid-July of 1982, after a response rate of 94 percent had been obtained.

1.2.3 The Second Follow-Up Survey

The sample design for the second follow-up survey was the same as that used for the first follow-up. Survey activities were initiated for all individuals who had participated in the first follow-up except for eleven persons who were known to be deceased.

As in the first follow-up survey, mail-back questionnaires were again the basic method of data collection. During the first week of February 1984, approximately 12,000 packets of survey materials were mailed to the last known addresses of the sample members. Two weeks later, postcards thanking respondents for their cooperation and requesting the cooperation of nonrespondents were mailed to all sample members. Two weeks after the cards were sent, trained telephone interviewers called those who had still not responded and urged them to do so. When this failed, interviews were conducted by telephone or in person. Approximately 73 percent of the senior sample members mailed back their completed questionnaires; about 13 percent were interviewed by telephone; and about 5 percent were interviewed in person. As in the earlier follow-up, the survey design required that respondents who were to be interviewed over the telephone or in person have a copy of the questionnaire before them during the interview, to minimize bias due to the method of administration. Follow-up interviewing continued through July 1984, and resulted in a completion rate of over 91 percent.

1.3 ELIGIBILITY OF HS&B SENIOR COHORT MEMBERS FOR FAS

All 11,995 members of the High School and Beyond Senior Cohort follow-up sample were eligible for inclusion in each of the FAS data collection efforts. However, whether a student was actually included in a particular FAS data collection effort depended upon the presence of certain essential information on the student. For the collection of records from a student's postsecondary institution(s) it was necessary to have a useable list of postsecondary

institution attended by the student from the first and/or second follow-up surveys. For the collection of GSL and Pell records it was necessary to have a social security number for the sample member.

The actual number of HS&B senior cohort follow-up sample members eligible for FAS data collection activities were as follows:

FAS ACTIVITY	Number
Request financial aid records from postsecondary schools attended by student (students who reported names of postsecondary schools)	7,776
Search GSL and Pell central records for financial aid disbursement to student (students who reported a social security number)	10,708
Request annual GSL disbursement amounts from GSL Guarantee Agencies covering student's home state, state(s) of postsecondary attendance, or state of driver's license (students who reported a social security number)	10,708

Eligibility was independently determined for each of these FAS activities. In other words, if a student did not report attending any postsecondary schools but did report a social security number, an attempt was made to find GSL and Pell records for that student. Likewise, if a student did not report a social security number but did report attending one or more postsecondary schools, school financial aid records were requested for that student by providing other identifying information to the school such as name and birth date.

1.4 FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT (FAS) DATA FILES

1.4.1 Overview

Financial Aid Supplement data are contained in the following six data files:

1. **STUDENT SAMPLE FILE** containing data on the 11,995 individuals included in the HS&B Senior Cohort follow-up sample. Most of the data is copied from HS&B files and is relevant to "classifying" individuals into commonly used analytic categories (e.g. by race, sex, etc.);
2. **FINANCIAL AID RECORDS FILE** containing data from all identifiable postsecondary schools that students reported attending;

3. **GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE** containing federal GSL "tapedump" records for three federal fiscal years 1982-1984, corresponding to the three academic years 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84;
4. **PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE** containing data obtained from the Federal Pell Grant disbursement files for four fiscal years 1981-1984, corresponding to the four academic years 1981-82 through 1983-1984;
5. **GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE** containing GSL disbursement amounts reported by guarantee agencies participating in the GSL program, for the four academic years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, 1983-84;
6. **HS&B POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE** containing information about spells of postsecondary attendance derived from HS&B survey files by the Center for Education Statistics.

Each record in each FAS data file is identified by HS&B student ID number to permit FAS data to be combined with other FAS data or with data from other HS&B files. In addition, each record on each FAS data file includes a "record flag" (variable name RECFLAG) that indicates the particular type of data contained on the record. Detailed descriptions of the contents and layouts of FAS data files are found in later chapters of this document.

1.4.2 Format of FAS Data Files ("Raw" and "SAS")

Each FAS data file is provided in two formats. One is a "raw data file" in EBCDIC character form with fixed length records (padded with blanks where appropriate). In these raw data files all numeric fields are right justified and all character fields are left justified. Missing data are indicated by a completely blank field. Column positions for all fields are specified in the FAS codebooks contained in later chapters of this document.

Each FAS file is also provided as a SAS (Statistical Analysis System) data set (produced with SAS version 8.4 on an IBM mainframe computer). Each SAS dataset contains all of the data found in the corresponding raw data file. Numeric variables are all stored in the SAS numeric 8 byte (double precision) format, and character variables are stored with the same number of characters as the field width in the raw data file. Numeric variables which are blank in the raw data file will have a SAS numeric missing value (.) in the SAS file. Character variables which are blank in the raw data file will have a SAS character missing value (blank) in the SAS data file.

1.4.3 Number of Individuals and Number of Records in FAS Data Files

Although all 11,995 HS&B Senior Cohort students were eligible for inclusion in the Financial Aid Supplement study, the actual number of students in a particular FAS data collection effort depended upon the availability of certain necessary information, such as name of postsecondary school attended, or social security number (see section 1.3 above).

Table 4 shows the number of HS&B Senior Cohort students represented in each of the FAS data files, along with the total number of records in each file.

Table 4. Number of HS & B Senior Cohort Students and Records in FAS Data Files

FAS Data File	Number of Students	Records Per Student	Total Records	
			Raw File	SAS File
Student Sample File	11,995	1	11,995	11,995
Financial Aid Records File	7,776	1 per postsec. school (SAS) >1 per postsec. school (RAW)	22,557	11,288
GSL Record Dump Extract File	2,421	1 per GSL record per student	6,267	6,267
Pell Grant Disbursement File	3,280	1 per Pell record per student	7,297	7,297
GSL Guarantee Agency Disbursement File	10,708	1	10,708	10,708
HS & B Postsecondary Educational Events File	11,995	1	11,995	11,995

1.4.4 Consistency of Data Between FAS Data Files

The FAS data files include data obtained from the various sources without reconciliation of data between sources. This means that data obtained for a student from different sources, such as a GSL loan amount obtained from a GSL tapedump file and a GSL guarantee agency and a school financial aid office, may not agree with each other. Such disagreements could be caused by reporting error, differences in fiscal time periods being reported, missing information in source records, variations in definitions (e.g. loan amounts approved versus disbursed) etc.

The FAS data files have been constructed with the aim of accurately reporting information as it was obtained from the various sources. **NO ATTEMPT HAS BEEN MADE TO RECONCILE OR EDIT THE DATA IN ORDER TO GUARANTEE CONSISTENCY BETWEEN SOURCES.** Therefore, FAS data users are advised to give careful consideration to possible differences in data reported by multiple sources when formulating their analysis plans.

When constructing the FAS data files, some data were recoded into standardized form to facilitate analytic use of the files. Dates have been converted to a common format consisting of a two character year (YY), such as 84 for 1984, followed by a two character month (MM), such as 05 for May. This permits the proper sorting and comparison of dates without the user having to contend with the variety of formats in which dates were originally reported. For dollar amounts, cents have been dropped leaving only the whole dollar amount wherever this does not significantly affect values, such as in amounts of financial aid.

1.5 FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT (FAS) WEIGHTS

The purpose of weights is to allow estimation of population totals, within the margin of sampling error, from a sample. A "raw weight" is simply the inverse of the probability that an individual is selected into the sample from the population.

Where response rates are less than 100 percent an adjustment is made to the raw weight in order to compensate for the non-respondents. This adjustment inflates the weights of the respondents so that the sum of the adjusted weights for the respondents is equal to the sum of the raw weights for the entire sample. Three weights, adjusted for non-response, are provided with High School and Beyond data: FUIWT for first-followup respondents, FU2WT for second-followup respondents, and ALLWT for respondents to all three (base year, first follow-up, and second follow-up) surveys.

There is one FAS weight corresponding to each of these three High School and Beyond weights, as shown in Table 5. The FAS weights are based on the corresponding High School and Beyond weights by adjusting those weights for non-response on the Financial Aid Records Survey (FARS, see Chapter 3). Each of the HS&B weights listed in the first column of Table 5 was adjusted by the following method to produce a corresponding weight adjusted for FARS non-response:

- 1) The HS&B weights FU2WT, FUIWE, and ALLWT were obtained from HS&B data files for the 7,776 HS&B senior cohort students eligible for the Financial Aid Records Survey (i.e., those students reporting one or more postsecondary schools).
- 2) Students for whom at least one postsecondary school responded to the FARS data request were classified as "respondents." Students for whom no

Table 5. Weights Provided in FAS Student Sample File

FOR USE WITH DATA COMBINATION (see text)	UNIT NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENT	
	FOR HS&B ONLY(a)	FOR HS&B & FAS(b)
FAS and HS&B Second Follow-up	FU2WT	FARFU2WT
FAS and HS&B First Follow-up	FU1WT	FARFU1WT
FAS and HS&B Second Follow-up and HS&B First Follow-up and HS&B Base year	ALLWT	FARALLWT

(a) Obtained from HS&B data files.

(b) Corresponding weight in left-hand column adjusted for FAS non-response as discussed in text.

postsecondary school responded to the data request were classified as "non respondents."

- 3) Students were classified by sex, race, and "offering and control" (variable WTOFCON) of their postsecondary school(s). If a response was received from more than one postsecondary school for a student, then the "highest" value of WTOFCON was assigned to the student (pub 4 yr > pri 4 yr > pub 2 yr > other). A special WTOFCON category of "not enrolled" was assigned to students for whom the school(s) responded that the student had never been enrolled.
- 4) The sum of each HS&B weight was computed for each sex-race-WTOFCON category for all 7,776 students, and then for respondents only (7,273 students.) These sums are shown in Table 6. Within each category the ratio of the sums is the FARS non-response adjustment factor.
- 5) The FARS non-response adjustment factor was applied (multiplied) to the HS&B weights to create the weights FARFU1WT, FARFU2WT, and FARALLWT.

The values of the weights FARFU1WT, FARFU2WT, and FARALLWT are interpreted as follows:

MISSING VALUE = student was not a participant in the Financial Aid Records Survey (student did not report postsecondary school name).

ZERO = student was a non-respondent on one (or more) of the surveys relevant to this weight.

NON-ZERO = student was a respondent on all of the surveys relevant to this weight.

As indicated in Table 5, three combinations of FAS data with HS&B data are covered by the FAS weights. These are:

1. FAS data combined with data from the HS&B second follow-up survey,
2. FAS data combined with data from the HS&B first follow-up survey,
3. FAS data combined with data from the HS&B base year survey and the first follow-up survey and the second follow-up survey.

For example, to produce an estimate of the dollar amount of State scholarships received by field of study the analyst would merge the dollar amount from the FARS file with the field of study from the first follow-up file and use FARFU1WT as the weight since this analysis involves first follow-up data along with FARS data. Similarly, to produce the same estimate for the 1983-84 school year would require merging the appropriate field of study variable from the HS&B Second Follow-up data file with the State Scholarship amount for 1983-84 from the FARS file. The FARFU2WT would be used since second follow-up data are being used. In cases where data from more than one HS&B survey are merged with Financial Aid Supplement data, estimates should be produced using FARALLWT as the weight variable.

Table 6. FAS Weight Adjustments

			FU1 PARTICIPANT	FU1 PARTICIPANT & FAS RESPONSE	FU1 SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	FU2 PARTICIPANT	FU2 PARTICIPANT & FAS RESPONSE	FU2 SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES	PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES & FAS RESPONSE	ALL SAMPLE ADJUSTMENT FACTOR	
			SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	SUM	
ALL			1967522.60	1845489.28		1967771.57	1846498.87		2054183.72	1925469.13		
SEX	RACE	OFFERING & CONTROL										
MALE	OTHER	NOT EHR	827.65	806.74	1.07	880.20	860.22	1.02	1047.31	1018.64	1.03	
		PUB 2 YR	42885.61	41177.74	1.04	45466.85	43480.78	1.05	43276.80	41051.44	1.05	
		PRI 4 YR	7591.01	6660.34	1.14	10734.88	8129.33	1.32	7993.36	6798.58	1.18	
		PUB 4 YR	19846.45	18952.74	1.05	20926.86	19967.33	1.05	23134.61	21975.86	1.05	
		OTHER	7159.75	5963.44	1.20	7005.96	5735.43	1.22	6950.24	5436.84	1.28	
		WHITE	NOT EHR	4807.39	4177.32	1.15	5030.86	4303.84	1.17	6208.75	5374.39	1.16
		PUB 2 YR	291363.11	277352.64	1.05	292411.37	278665.21	1.05	307350.46	291560.64	1.05	
		PRI 4 YR	123514.72	114900.07	1.07	119471.20	111778.47	1.07	125056.08	116725.45	1.07	
		PUB 4 YR	272809.53	253254.67	1.08	274719.71	254485.06	1.08	295160.20	273946.31	1.08	
		OTHER	50796.99	43136.62	1.18	50576.83	43326.22	1.17	51854.94	46484.08	1.12	
		BLACK	NOT EHR	966.12	873.10	1.11	975.14	874.62	1.11	1236.68	1113.27	1.11
			PUB 2 YR	33897.57	30636.54	1.11	33486.33	30509.21	1.10	36186.57	33873.97	1.07
			PRI 4 YR	11321.88	10733.96	1.05	11577.78	10942.37	1.06	12385.62	11599.06	1.07
			PUB 4 YR	33941.33	32042.33	1.06	33877.66	31899.35	1.06	36891.11	34527.23	1.07
			OTHER	8656.38	7981.90	1.08	9127.26	8612.59	1.06	10402.05	9754.52	1.07
FEMALE	OTHER	NOT EHR	369.49	233.20	1.58	1517.19	1370.42	1.11	470.66	286.72	1.64	
		PUB 2 YR	40675.09	39239.66	1.04	39896.90	38557.18	1.03	41037.06	39480.49	1.04	
		PRI 4 YR	5282.64	5027.70	1.05	4826.54	4666.52	1.03	5609.76	5420.42	1.03	
		PUB 4 YR	28798.07	27050.38	1.06	28453.49	26665.05	1.07	25781.05	23597.93	1.09	
		OTHER	10713.85	9888.07	1.04	10768.03	10319.67	1.04	10529.89	10013.59	1.05	
		WHITE	NOT EHR	11350.64	10629.99	1.07	12311.49	11521.50	1.07	12298.15	11458.06	1.07
		PUB 2 YR	317345.67	307033.63	1.03	318608.76	308833.71	1.03	322324.88	310548.02	1.04	
		PRI 4 YR	128612.45	117191.69	1.10	126680.61	116500.44	1.09	126290.99	115531.62	1.09	
		PUB 4 YR	298767.32	281541.16	1.06	297139.70	279821.32	1.06	325665.66	305991.00	1.06	
		OTHER	84647.99	77684.10	1.09	80858.34	73751.99	1.10	85864.84	78679.71	1.09	
		BLACK	NOT EHR	1933.51	1933.51	1.00	2022.47	2022.47	1.00	2371.07	2371.07	1.00
			PUB 2 YR	45018.99	42708.87	1.05	45872.08	43588.57	1.05	49141.77	46454.08	1.06
			PRI 4 YR	16430.30	14115.77	1.16	16355.72	14141.60	1.16	14979.36	13666.79	1.10
			PUB 4 YR	47742.83	43682.74	1.09	46310.20	42274.39	1.10	45983.27	41216.60	1.12
			OTHER	19848.24	18898.65	1.05	19852.15	18855.96	1.05	20700.54	19532.73	1.06

The three HS&B weights and the three FAS weight listed in Table 5 are included in the Financial Aid Supplement Student Sample File (see Chapter 2). These weights are not included in the other FAS files because of the difficulty of keeping track of multiple weights on multiple files when the files are merged with each other and with other HS&B files. To avoid such difficulties it is recommended that analysts first produce the merged file of data values from HS&B and FAS files, and then merge the appropriate weight or weights onto the analytic file from the FAS Student Sample File.

It should be remembered that the appropriate unit of analysis for HS&B data files and therefore FAS data files is the individual, not the high school, college or other institution. The studies are not designed to produce sufficient numbers of cases within individual institutions to permit reliable estimates at the institutional level.

In order to avoid unnecessary repetition, this discussion of FAS weighting is not reproduced in each introductory section in the following chapters. However, it applies to the use of all FAS files and analytic uses of FAS data in conjunction with HS&B files.

2.
**HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE**

2.1 Introduction

File Organization: This file contains 11,995 records, one record for each student in the HS&B Senior Cohort Follow-up sample (see Chapter 1 for a description of this sample.)

Variables. The first variable on each record is the HS&B student ID. This variable can be used to combine data from this file with other FAS and HS&B files for senior cohort students.

The variable RECFLAG always contains the characters "A101."

The variables SEX through JOBSFE84 have been taken from the classification variable set produced from HS&B files by the Center for Education Statistics (see "High School and Beyond, How To Guide, Senior Cohort Follow-up Classification Variable Set," C. Dennis Carroll, Longitudinal Studies Branch, Center for Education Statistics).

The variable TWINFLAG indicates whether the student had a twin sibling. However, data on twin siblings are NOT included in FAS data files.

The variables FU1WT through GSLDFLAG includes the weights and weighting variables discussed in section 1.5 of this document. There are also four variables indicating whether the student is found in other FAS files (FARSFLAG, GSLFLAG, PELLFLAG, and GSLDFLAG).

Sort Order. The file is sorted by student ID (variable name ID).

NOTE: All frequencies reported in the codebook are UNWEIGHTED FREQUENCIES and are presented only for the purpose of introducing the content and structure of this FAS file. These unweighted frequencies should not be used for estimation or analysis purposes.

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

ID 001-006 Student ID (Public ID)
 103252-998085 = Student ID

RECFLAG 007-010 Record Flag
 A101 = HS&B first-second followup locator file data
 SAS Var Label: RECORD FLAG (A101)

RECFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
A101	11995	100.000

SEX 011 Sex
 1 = Male
 2 = Female
 SAS Var Label: SEX

SEX	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	5675	47.311
2	6320	52.689

RACE 012 Race/ethnicity
 BLANK = Missing
 1 = Hispanic
 2 = American Indian
 3 = Asian
 4 = Black
 5 = White
 SAS Var Label: RACE/ETHNICITY

RACE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	125	.
1	2266	19.090
2	229	1.929
3	420	3.538
4	3192	26.891
5	5763	48.551

HISP 013 Hispanic subgroups
 BLANK = Missing
 1 = Mexican
 2 = Cuban
 3 = Puerto Rican
 4 = Other Hispanic
 SAS Var Label: HISPANIC SUBGROUPS

HISP	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9729	.
1	1323	58.385
2	237	10.459
3	208	9.179
4	498	21.977

2.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

FAMINC 014 Family income 80

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than \$7000
2 = \$7000 - \$12000
3 = \$12000 - \$16000
4 = \$16000 - \$20000
5 = \$20000 - \$25000
6 = \$25000 - \$38000
7 = \$38000 or more

SAS Var Label: FAMILY INCOME 80

FAMINC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1703	.
1	1163	11.300
2	1514	14.710
3	1640	15.935
4	1570	15.255
5	1535	14.914
6	1519	14.759
7	1351	13.127

FAMINC2 015 Family income cln

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than \$7000
2 = \$7000 - \$12000
3 = \$12000 - \$16000
4 = \$16000 - \$20000
5 = \$20000 - \$25000
6 = \$25000 - \$38000
7 = \$38000 or more

SAS Var Label: FAMILY INCOME CLN

FAMINC2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1985	.
1	1101	10.999
2	1496	14.945
3	1610	16.084
4	1536	15.345
5	1502	15.005
6	1471	14.695
7	1294	12.927

2.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

PAREduc 016 Parent highest educ

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than high school
2 = High school only
3 = Less than 2yr vocational
4 = Greater than 2yr vocational
5 = Less than 2yr college
6 = 2 - 4yr college
7 = 4 - 5yr college
8 = MA MS
9 = PHD MD

SAS Var	Label:	PARENT HI EDUC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
PAREduc				
MISSING			366	.
1			1947	16.743
2			3413	29.349
3			618	5.314
4			850	7.309
5			891	7.662
6			1043	8.969
7			1389	11.944
8			876	7.533
9			602	5.177

SESQ 017 SES quartile

BLANK = Missing
1 = Low
2 = 25 - 49%
3 = 50 - 75%
4 = High

SAS Var	Label:	SES QUARTILE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
SESQ				
MISSING			865	.
1			4188	37.628
2			2567	23.064
3			2265	20.350
4			2110	18.958

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

FAMSIZE 018 Family size

BLANK = Missing
 1 = One to three
 2 = Four
 3 = Five
 4 = Six
 5 = Seven
 6 = Eight to nine
 7 = Ten or more

SAS Var Label: FAMILY SIZE

FAMSIZE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	544	.
1	1217	10.628
2	2101	18.348
3	2297	20.054
4	1916	16.732
5	1355	11.833
6	1566	13.676
7	999	8.724

HOMEOWN 019 Parents own home

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Rents
 2 = Owns

SAS Var Label: PARENTS OWN HOME

HOMEOWN	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1789	.
1	2122	20.792
2	8084	79.208

COMTYPE 020 Community type FE84

1 = Rural
 2 = City less than 50,000
 3 = City 50,000 -99,999
 4 = Suburb 50,000 -99,999
 5 = City 100,000 -499,999
 6 = Suburb 100,000 -499,999
 7 = City 500,000 or more
 8 = Suburb 500,000 or more
 9 = Military base

SAS Var Label: COMM TYPE FE84

COMTYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	1518	12.655
2	2970	24.760
3	2050	17.090
4	566	4.719
5	1952	16.273
6	765	6.378
7	1178	9.821
8	553	4.610
9	443	3.693

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

HOMELANG 021 Home language

BLANK = Missing
 1 = NonEng mono
 2 = NonEng dom
 3 = Eng dom
 4 = Eng mono

SAS Var Label: HOME LANGUAGE

HOMELANG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	543	.
1	486	4.244
2	865	7.553
3	1448	12.644
4	8653	75.559

HANOICAP 022 Handicap status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = In prog
 2 = Consist hcp
 3 = Incon hcp
 4 = Not hcp

SAS Var Label: HANOICAP STATUS

HANOICAP	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	91	.
1	611	5.133
2	343	2.881
3	2010	16.885
4	8940	75.101

HSTYPE 023 HS type

1 = Public
 2 = Catholic
 3 = Other private

SAS Var Label: HS TYPE

HSTYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	10661	88.879
2	1016	8.470
3	318	2.651

HSPROG 024 HS program

BLANK = Missing
 1 = General
 2 = Academic
 3 = Voc/tech

SAS Var Label: HS PROGRAM

HSPROG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	696	.
1	4118	36.446
2	4328	38.304
3	2853	25.250

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

HSDIV 025 HS census division

- 1 = No East
- 2 = Mid Atl
- 3 = E No Cen
- 4 = W No Cen
- 5 = So Atl
- 6 = E So Cen
- 7 = W So Cen
- 8 = Mountain
- 9 = Pacific

SAS Var Label: HS CENSUS DIVISION

HSDIV	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	541	4.510
2	1800	15.006
3	2037	16.982
4	763	6.361
5	2200	18.341
6	649	5.411
7	1585	13.214
8	668	5.569
9	1752	14.606

HSREG 026 HS region

- 1 = East
- 2 = North
- 3 = South
- 4 = West

SAS Var Label: HS REGION

HSREG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	2341	19.516
2	2800	23.343
3	4434	36.965
4	2420	20.175

HSURBAN 027 HS Urbanicity

- 1 = Urban
- 2 = Suburb
- 3 = Rural

SAS Var Label: HS URBANICITY

HSURBAN	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	3342	27.862
2	5441	45.361
3	3212	26.778

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

HSHOMEWK 028 HS homework

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Less than 1 hr/wk
 2 = 1 - 5 hr/wk
 3 = 5 or more hr/wk

SAS Var Label: HS HOMEWK

HSHOMEWK	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	564	.
1	2574	22.518
2	5863	51.290
3	2994	26.192

HSGRADES 029 HS grade average

BLANK = Missing
 1 = A
 2 = A - B
 3 = B
 4 = B - C
 5 = C
 6 = C - D
 7 = D

SAS Var Label: HS GRADE AVG

HSGRADES	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	606	.
1	1274	11.186
2	2321	20.379
3	2291	20.116
4	3198	28.080
5	1577	13.847
6	643	5.646
7	85	0.746

TESTQ 030 Ability quartile

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Low
 2 = 25 - 49%
 3 = 50 - 75%
 4 = High

SAS Var Label: ABILITY QUARTILE

TESTQ	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1736	.
1	3415	33.288
2	2367	23.072
3	2172	21.172
4	2305	22.468

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

HSDIPL0M 031

High school diploma

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Diploma in 1980
 2 = Diploma returned
 3 = Return no diploma
 4 = No diploma no return

SAS Var Label: HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

HSDIPL0M	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	377	.
1	11337	97.581
2	136	1.171
3	18	0.155
4	127	1.093

PSEPLANS 032

PSE plans

BLANK = Missing
 1 = None
 2 = Voc/tech
 3 = Less than 4yr
 4 = BA BS
 5 = Adv degree

SAS Var Label: PSE PLANS

PSEPLANS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	825	.
1	1877	16.804
2	2091	18.720
3	1722	15.416
4	2898	25.944
5	2582	23.115

CHILDFLG 033

Has children

BLANK = Missing
 1 = None
 2 = Some

SAS Var Label: HAS CHILDREN

CHILDFLG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	61	.
1	9668	81.012
2	2266	18.988

JOBSOC80 034

Oct 80 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: OCT80 JOB STATUS

JOBSOC80	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2009	.
1	3003	30.072
2	3121	31.254
3	521	5.217
4	3341	33.457

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

JOBSFE81 035

Feb 81 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: FEB81 JOB STATUS		
JOBSFE81	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2020	.
1	3146	31.539
2	3153	31.609
3	483	4.842
4	3193	32.010

JOBSOC81 036

Oct 81 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: OCT81 JOB STATUS		
JOBSOC81	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2006	.
1	3615	36.190
2	3201	32.045
3	425	4.255
4	2748	27.510

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

JOBSFE82 037 Feb 82 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: FEB82 JOB STATUS

JOBSFE82	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2028	.
1	3423	34.343
2	3195	32.056
3	586	5.879
4	2763	27.721

JOBSOC82 038 Oct 82 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: OCT82 JOB STATUS

JOBSOC82	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1164	.
1	4616	42.618
2	2638	24.356
3	484	4.469
4	3093	28.557

JOBSFE83 039 Feb 83 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: FEB83 JOB STATUS

JOBSFE83	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1183	.
1	4711	43.572
2	2663	24.630
3	493	4.560
4	2945	27.238

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

JOBSOC83 040

Oct 83 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: OCT83 JOB STATUS

JOBSOC83	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1246	.
1	4994	46.460
2	2692	25.044
3	454	4.224
4	2609	24.272

JOBSFEB4 041

Feb 84 job status

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time job
 2 = Part - time job
 3 = Unemployed
 4 = Not in labor force

SAS Var Label: FEB84 JOB STATUS

JOBSFEB4	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1204	.
1	4878	45.204
2	2607	24.159
3	537	4.976
4	2769	25.660

TWINFLAG 042

Twin flag

Indicates that this student has a twin sibling. Data for twin siblings are not included in this or other FAS files.

0 = Not a twin
 1 = Twin

SAS Var Label: TWIN FLAG

TWINFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	11691	97.466
1	304	2.534

2.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)													
FU1WT	43-50	<p>HS&B Adjusted Weight for First Follow-up</p> <hr/> <p>(format F8.2)</p> <p>MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance 0 = Not participant >0 = Weight for participants</p> <p>SAS Var Label: FU1 PARTICIPANT</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>FU1WT</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>4219</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>143</td> <td>1.839</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> ZERO</td> <td>7633</td> <td>98.161</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FU1WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	4219	.	ZERO	143	1.839	> ZERO	7633	98.161
FU1WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT												
MISSING	4219	.												
ZERO	143	1.839												
> ZERO	7633	98.161												
FU2WT	51-58	<p>HS&B Adjusted Weight for Second Follow-up</p> <hr/> <p>(format F8.2)</p> <p>MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance 0 = Not participant >0 = Weight for participants</p> <p>SAS Var Label: FU2 PARTICIPANT</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>FU2WT</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>4219</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>335</td> <td>4.308</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> ZERO</td> <td>7441</td> <td>95.692</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FU2WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	4219	.	ZERO	335	4.308	> ZERO	7441	95.692
FU2WT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT												
MISSING	4219	.												
ZERO	335	4.308												
> ZERO	7441	95.692												
ALLWT	59-66	<p>HS&B Adjusted Weight for Base and Followups</p> <hr/> <p>(format F8.2)</p> <p>MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance 0 = Not participant >0 = Weight for participants</p> <p>SAS Var Label: PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ALLWT</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>4219</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>691</td> <td>8.886</td> </tr> <tr> <td>> ZERO</td> <td>7085</td> <td>91.114</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ALLWT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	4219	.	ZERO	691	8.886	> ZERO	7085	91.114
ALLWT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT												
MISSING	4219	.												
ZERO	691	8.886												
> ZERO	7085	91.114												
FARSFLAG	67	<p>Response Flag for FARS</p> <hr/> <p>MISSING = Not sent out 0 = Sent out, no response 1 = Sent out, data returned</p> <p>SAS Var Label: FARS RESPONSE FLAG (.,0,1)</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>FARSFLAG</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>4219</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>503</td> <td>6.469</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>7273</td> <td>93.531</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FARSFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	4219	.	0	503	6.469	1	7273	93.531
FARSFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT												
MISSING	4219	.												
0	503	6.469												
1	7273	93.531												

2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

WTOFCON 68 School Type Used for FARS Weight Adjustment

0 = Not enrolled
 4 = Public 2 year
 5 = Private 4 year
 6 = Public 4 year
 9 = Other

SAS Var Label: OFFERING & CONTROL
 WTOFCON FREQUENCY PERCENT

MISSING	4219	.
0	82	1.055
4	3085	39.673
5	1118	14.378
6	2731	35.121
9	760	9.774

FARFU1WT 69-76 FARS Adjusted Weight for First Follow-up

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
 0 = Not participant
 >0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED FU1 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
 FARFU1WT FREQUENCY PERCENT

MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	639	8.218
> ZERO	7137	91.782

FARFU2WT 77-84 FARS Adjusted Weight for Second Follow-up

(format F8.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
 0 = Not participant
 >0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED FU2 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
 FARFU2WT FREQUENCY PERCENT

MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	814	10.468
> ZERO	6962	89.532

2.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

FARALLWT 85-92 FARS Adjusted Weight for Base and Follow-ups

(format FB.2)

MISSING = No FAS postsecondary attendance
0 = Not participant
>0 = Weight for participants

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED ALL WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE

FARALLWT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4219	.
ZERO	1151	14.802
> ZERO	6625	85.198

GSLFLAG 93 Response Flag for GSL Record Dump

0 = Student not found in GSL Record Dump or missing Social Security number
1 = Student found in GSL Record Dump

SAS Var Label: GSL RECORD DUMP FLAG (0,1)

GSLFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	9574	79.817
1	2421	20.183

PELLFLAG 94 Response Flag for PELL

0 = Student not found in PELL file or missing Social Security number
1 = Student found in PELL file

SAS Var Label: PELL GRANT RECORD FLAG (0,1)

PELLFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	8715	72.655
1	3280	27.345

GSLDFLAG 95 Response Flag for GSL Disbursement

MISSING = Not sent out
0 = Sent out, no data received
1 = Sent out, data received

SAS Var Label: GSL DISBURSEMENT FILE FLAG (.,0,1)

GSLDFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1287	.
0	8261	77.148
1	2447	22.852

2.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
STUDENT SAMPLE FILE
SAS Contents

#	VARIABLE	TYPE	LENGTH	POSITION	LABEL
1	ID	NUM	8	4	-> PUBLIC ID
2	TWINFLAG	CHAR	1	12	-> TWIN FLAG
3	SEX	NUM	2	13	-> SEX
4	TESTQ	NUM	2	15	-> ABILITY QUARTILE
5	HSGRADES	NUM	2	17	-> HS GRADE AVG
6	HSPROG	NUM	2	19	-> HS PROGRAM
7	HSHOMWK	NUM	2	21	-> HS HOMEWORK
8	HSDIPLM	NUM	2	23	-> HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
9	PSEPLANS	NUM	2	25	-> PSE PLANS
10	HSTYPE	NUM	2	27	-> HS TYPE
11	HSURBAN	NUM	2	29	-> HS URBANICITY
12	COMTYPE	NUM	2	31	-> COMM TYPE FEB4
13	HANDICAP	NUM	2	33	-> HANDICAP STATUS
14	CHILDFLG	NUM	2	35	-> HAS CHILDREN
15	HOMELANG	NUM	2	37	-> HOME LANGUAGE
16	SESQ	NUM	2	39	-> SES QUARTILE
17	PAREduc	NUM	2	41	-> PARENT HI EDUC
18	FAMSIZE	NUM	2	43	-> FAMILY SIZE
19	FAMINC	NUM	2	45	-> FAMILY INCOME 80
20	JOBSOC80	NUM	2	47	-> OCT80 JOB STATUS
21	JOBSFE81	NUM	2	49	-> FEB81 JOB STATUS
22	JOBSOC81	NUM	2	51	-> OCT81 JOB STATUS
23	JOBSFE82	NUM	2	53	-> FEB82 JOB STATUS
24	JOBSOC82	NUM	2	55	-> OCT82 JOB STATUS
25	JOBSFE83	NUM	2	57	-> FEB83 JOB STATUS
26	JOBSOC83	NUM	2	59	-> OCT83 JOB STATUS
27	JOBSFE84	NUM	2	61	-> FEB84 JOB STATUS
28	FAMINC2	NUM	2	63	-> FAMILY INCOME CLM
29	SCHID	NUM	8	65	-> HS ID NUMBER
30	RACE	NUM	2	73	-> RACE/ETHNICITY
31	HISP	NUM	2	75	-> HISPANIC SUBGROUPS
32	HOMEOWN	NUM	2	77	-> PARENTS OWN HOME
33	HSDIV	NUM	2	79	-> HS CENSUS DIVISION
34	HSREG	NUM	2	81	-> HS REGION
35	RECFLAG	CHAR	4	83	-> RECORD FLAG(A101)
36	FU1WT	NUM	8	87	FU1 PARTICIPANT
37	FU2WT	NUM	8	95	FU2 PARTICIPANT
38	ALLWT	NUM	8	103	PARTICIPANT IN ALL WAVES
39	FARSFLAG	NUM	8	111	FARS RESPONSE FLAG (.,0,1)
40	WTOFCN	NUM	8	119	OFFERING & CONTROL
41	FARFU1WT	NUM	8	127	ADJUSTED FU1 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
42	FARFU2WT	NUM	8	135	ADJUSTED FU2 WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
43	FARALLWT	NUM	8	143	ADJUSTED ALL WEIGHT FOR FARS RESPONSE
44	GSLFLAG	NUM	8	151	GSL RECORD DUMP FLAG (0,1)
45	PELLFLAG	NUM	8	159	PELL GRANT RECORD FLAG (0,1)
46	GSLDFLAG	NUM	8	167	GSL DISBURSEMENT FILE FLAG (.,0,1)

3. HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SURVEY (FARS)

3.1 Introduction

The Financial Aid Records Survey (FARS). A total of 7,776 members of the HS&B Senior Cohort reported in the first and/or second follow-up surveys that they attended some postsecondary school. This resulted in 11,360 school-student combinations covering 2,690 different postsecondary schools.

In late 1984 the 11,360 requests for information were sent to the 2,690 schools. The request included identifying information on the student and a two page form (see below) on which the school was asked to report financial aid amounts by academic year.

The responses to the requests were as follows:

RESPONSE CATEGORY	SCHOOLS	REQUESTS
School Completed Requests	2557	10574
School Responded that student was never enrolled		332
School Refused Participation	27	139
School Closed	18	30
Duplicate Requests		166
School Ineligible (not a postsecondary school)	52	72
School Non-response (includes 33 foreign schools)	36	47
TOTAL	2690	11360

Subtracting requests made to ineligible schools, there were 11,288 valid requests for financial aid information for the 7,776 students.

Upon receipt, the survey forms were scanned for completeness and accuracy. Mail and telephone follow-up procedures were used to reconcile apparent errors or omissions. Of the 7,776 students for whom one or more requests were made, one or more responses (survey forms) were received for 7,273 students.

File Organization. The FARS data file contains data for each of the 11,288 requests sent to postsecondary schools for the 7,776 students reporting postsecondary attendance.

The file is organized in a hierarchical or "nested" structure by student, with all requests made for that student contained on a "school header record." Following the school

header record is a record containing reported financial aid information for each year. Thus the file organization is:

School header record, representing a request for data from one postsecondary school for one student

School data record for 1980-81 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record

School data record for 1981-82 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record

School data record for 1982-83 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record

School data record for 1983-84 financial aid data for the student - school combination represented by the preceding header record

In the raw version of the FARS data file there are 11,288 school header records. Each one is followed by none (if the school did not respond or reported no data) or more (up to four) school data records, one for each year for which data were reported. The variable RECFLAG (see codebook) identifies the type of record -- school header record, or school data record for a particular year. This variable in combination with the student ID number appearing on each record allows unique identification of a student-school combination in the data file.

In the SAS version of the FARS data file there are 11,288 records each of which includes all of the information from the school header record and variables for each of the four possible school data records. Where data was not reported for a given year, the variables all have missing values for that year on the SAS file.

It is recommended that users process the SAS file since this contains all of the data contained in the raw file, but in a simpler format.

Variables. The first variable on each record is the HS&B student ID. This variable can be used to combine data from this file with other FAS and HS&B files for senior cohort students.

In the raw version of this file, the variable RECFLAG allows identification of the school header record and the corresponding school data records for each financial aid request (survey form) made for each student. The precise values of this variable are documented in the codebook.

In the SAS version of this file, the variable RECFLAG has the same values as on the school header records in the raw data file. This identifies the financial aid data request (survey form) as the first, second, etc. for a particular student.

In both the raw and SAS files, the combination of student ID and RECFLAG can be used to locate data for a particular data request for a particular student.

The variable QIA is used to determine the response category for the data request for the student. A value of 3 on this variable indicates that school data records appear in the raw data file. In the SAS file, a value of 3 on variable QIA indicates that the variables for one or more years will have non-missing values.

To facilitate analysis, a set of institutional variables (HP79V13 through H85V25) are included on the school header record. These variables were not obtained through the FARS survey, but were merged onto the file from a file of HEGIS and PSVD survey variables created by the Center for Education Statistics (see "High School and Beyond Analysis File, HEGIS and Postsecondary Career School Survey Files for Merging with HS&B FICE Codes, Base-year through Second Follow-up," C. Dennis Carroll, Longitudinal Studies Branch, Center for Education Statistics). All of these variables begin with the letter "H" to signify their origin in the HEGIS (or PSVD) data files.

School: _____

Student Name: _____

SSN: _____

SAMPLE STUDENT FINANCIAL AID FORM

Costs and Resources ¹	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984
1. Student Cost of Attendance²				
a. Tuition and Fees	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Room and Board	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
c. Books and Supplies	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
d. Personal Expenses	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
e. Transportation	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
f. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
g. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Estimated Total Costs	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
2. Resources				
a. Parental Contribution	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Student Savings/Assets/Contributions	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
c. Student Summer Earnings	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
d. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
e. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
f. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Reported Total Resources	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
3. School Estimate of Need	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE

¹Enter dollar amount, NA - not applicable, or U - information unavailable.

²May be standard amount used by school in financial aid determinations.

[41]

44

Sources of Financial Aid ¹	1980-1981	1981-1982	1982-1983	1983-1984
4. Scholarships and Grants				
a. Pell Grant/BEOG	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
c. State Scholarship Program	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
d. College or University Scholarship	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
e. Scholarships from Private Organizations	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
f. Other scholarship or grant (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
g. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Total awarded:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Total accepted:	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
5. Loans				
a. National Direct Student Loan	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
c. State Student Loan Program	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
d. College or University Loan Program	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
e. Regular Bank Loan	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
f. Other loan (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
Total Loans	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
6. Employment				
a. College Work-Study (CWSP)	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
b. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
c. Other (specify) _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____
7. Total Aid	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____	\$ _____

[42]

46

47

¹ Enter dollar amount and check (/) if amount awarded was accepted. Enter NA - no award or U - award received but amount unavailable.



3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

ID 001-006 Student ID (Public ID)
 103252-998085 = Student ID

RECFLAG 007-010 Record flag

B100 = FARS - first postsecondary school-header record
 B200 = FARS - second postsecondary school-header record
 B300 = FARS - third postsecondary school-header record
 B400 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school-header record
 B500 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school-header record
 B600 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school-header record

SAS Var Label: RECORD FLAG		
RECFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
B100	7776	68.887
B200	2828	25.053
B300	602	5.333
B400	75	.664
B500	6	.053
B600	1	.009

FICE 011-016 School ID
 001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

QIA 017-018 Student Status Code

01 = Duplicate
 02 = No record for student, school has no information on student
 03 = Information received for student
 11 = School refused to participate
 12 = School closed
 13 = Non - response from school

SAS Var Label: STUDENT STATUS CODE		
QIA	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	166	1.471
2	332	2.941
3	10574	93.675
11	139	1.231
12	30	0.266
13	47	0.416

QIB 019-024 ID number of duplicate school
 001002-800137 = ID number of duplicate school (QIA coded 01)
 999999 = Not a duplicate school (QIA not coded 01)

[43]

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

QIIIA 025

Enrolled in 1980-81?

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Unknown
 8 = No answer
 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

SAS Var Label: ENROLLED IN 1980-1981

QIIIA	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	6110	54.128
2	3810	33.753
5	31	0.275
8	623	5.519
9	714	6.325

QIIIB 026

Enrolled in 1981-82?

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Unknown
 8 = No answer
 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

SAS Var Label: ENROLLED IN 1981-1982

QIIIB	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	5733	50.788
2	4168	36.924
5	34	0.301
8	639	5.661
9	714	6.325

QIIIC 027

Enrolled in 1982-83?

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Unknown
 8 = No answer
 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

SAS Var Label: ENROLLED IN 1982-1983

QIIIC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	5010	44.383
2	4785	42.390
5	30	0.266
8	749	6.635
9	714	6.325

QIIID 028

Enrolled in 1983-84?

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Unknown
 8 = No answer
 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

[44]

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

SAS Var Label: ENROLLED IN 1983-1984

QIIO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	4263	37.766
2	5432	48.122
5	30	0.266
8	849	7.521
9	714	6.325

QIVA 029

Received aid in 1980-81?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 5 = Unknown
- 8 = No answer
- 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

SAS Var Label: RECEIVED AID IN 1980-1981

QIVA	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	3488	30.900
2	7036	62.332
5	50	0.443
9	714	6.325

QIVB 030

Received aid in 1981-82?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 5 = Unknown
- 8 = No answer
- 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

SAS Var Label: RECEIVED AID IN 1981-1982

QIVB	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	3134	27.764
2	7370	65.291
5	70	0.620
9	714	6.325

QIVC 031

Received aid in 1982-83?

- 1 = Yes
- 2 = No
- 5 = Unknown
- 8 = No answer
- 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01 or 02)

SAS Var Label: RECEIVED AID IN 1982-1983

QIVC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	2490	22.059
2	8056	71.368
5	28	0.248
9	714	6.325

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

QIVD 032 Received aid in 1983-84?

1 = Yes
 2 = No
 5 = Unknown
 8 = No answer
 9 = Not applicable (QI coded 01
 or 02)

SAS Var Label: RECEIVED AID IN 1983-1984

QIVD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	2157	19.109
2	8392	74.344
5	25	0.221
9	714	6.325

HP79V13 033-037 1979 Full time total enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00000-06000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1979 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

HP79V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4107	.
ZERO	6457	89.918
1-1000	615	8.564
1001-2000	76	1.058
2001-3000	14	0.195
3001-4000	18	0.251
5001-6000	1	0.014

HP79V14 038-042 1979 Part time enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00000-19000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1979 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

HP79V14	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4107	.
ZERO	6822	95.001
1-1000	329	4.582
1001-2000	12	0.167
2001-3000	12	0.167
3001-4000	2	0.028
5001-6000	1	0.014
13001-14000	1	0.014
18001-19000	2	0.028

HP81V13 043-047 1981 Full time enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00000-07000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1981 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

HP81V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10537	.
ZERO	7	0.932
1-1000	568	75.632
1001-2000	103	13.715
2001-3000	28	3.728
3001-4000	23	3.063
4001-5000	4	0.533
6001-7000	18	2.397

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

HP81V14 048-052 1981 Part time enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00000-06000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: 1981 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT		
HP81V14	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10537	.
ZERO	378	50.333
1-1000	330	43.941
1001-2000	18	2.397
2001-3000	17	2.264
3001-4000	3	0.399
5001-6000	5	0.666

H80V8 053-054 1980 Offering level

BLANK = Missing
 02 = Less than one year
 03 = One but less than four years
 04 = Four or five year
 Baccalaureate
 05 = First - Professional degree
 06 = Master's
 07 = Beyond Master's but less than
 Doctorate
 08 = Doctorate
 09 = Undergraduate non -degree
 granting
 10 = Graduate non -degree granting
 11 = Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL		
H80V8	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1162	.
3	4082	40.312
4	907	8.957
5	36	0.356
6	1423	14.053
7	667	6.587
8	3000	29.627
10	11	0.109

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

H80V10 055-059 1980 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-64000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: H80V10	ENROLLMENT FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1355	.
1-1000	625	6.292
1001-2000	966	9.725
2001-3000	786	7.913
3001-4000	557	5.608
4001-5000	504	5.074
5001-6000	482	4.853
6001-7000	543	5.467
7001-8000	343	3.453
8001-9000	308	3.101
9001-10000	362	3.644
10001-11000	437	4.399
11001-12000	430	4.329
12001-13000	280	2.819
13001-14000	198	1.993
14001-15000	240	2.416
15001-16000	256	2.577
16001-17000	70	0.705
17001-18000	181	1.822
18001-19000	185	1.862
19001-20000	112	1.128
20001-21000	186	1.873
21001-22000	275	2.769
22001-23000	184	1.852
23001-24000	107	1.077
24001-25000	129	1.299
25001-26000	64	0.644
26001-27000	117	1.178
28001-29000	51	0.513
29001-30000	37	0.372
30001-31000	46	0.463
31001-32000	144	1.450
32001-33000	124	1.248
33001-34000	47	0.473
34001-35000	69	0.695
35001-36000	32	0.322
36001-37000	17	0.171
37001-38000	67	0.675
39001-40000	171	1.722
40001-41000	40	0.403
44001-45000	52	0.524
47001-48000	37	0.372
53001-54000	43	0.433
63001-64000	29	0.292

H80V12 060 1980 Control code

BLANK = Missing
 0 = Combination public and private
 1 = Public only
 2 = Private only

SAS Var Label: H80V12	CONTROL CODE FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	989	.
0	62	0.602
1	8043	78.095
2	2194	21.303

[48]

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H80V13 061

1980 Type code

BLANK = Missing
 1 = University (Must offer at
 least two first professional
 programs)
 2 = Other four year
 3 = Two year
 4 = Other four year branch campus
 of a multi-campus universit
 5 = Two year branch campus of a
 multi-campus university
 6 = Two year branch campus of
 other four year multi-campus
 inst
 7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label:	TYPE CODE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
H80V13			
MISSING		989	.
1		1919	18.633
2		3656	35.499
3		3958	38.431
4		373	3.622
5		79	0.767
6		16	0.155
7		298	2.893

H80V21 062-066

1980 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-08000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label:	PRIVATE TUITION	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
H80V21			
MISSING		9130	.
1-1000		51	2.363
1001-2000		176	8.156
2001-3000		637	29.518
3001-4000		642	29.750
4001-5000		326	15.107
5001-6000		261	12.095
6001-7000		64	2.966
7001-8000		1	0.046

H80V22 067-071

1980 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-03000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label:	PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
H80V22			
MISSING		4078	.
1-1000		6221	86.283
1001-2000		967	13.412
2001-3000		22	0.305

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

H80V23	072-076	<u>1980 Public out-state tuition</u> BLANK = Missing 00001-05000 = Tuition SAS Var Label: PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION H80V23 FREQUENCY PERCENT MISSING 3487 . 1-1000 1204 15.434 1001-2000 3941 50.519 2001-3000 2198 28.176 3001-4000 425 5.448 4001-5000 33 0.423
H80V24	077-081	<u>1980 Room cost</u> BLANK = Missing 00001-03000 = Cost SAS Var Label: ROOM COST H80V24 FREQUENCY PERCENT MISSING 5431 . 1-1000 4625 78.965 1001-2000 1213 20.710 2001-3000 19 0.324
H80V25	082-086	<u>1980 Board cost</u> BLANK = Missing 00001-03000 = Cost SAS Var Label: BOARD COST H80V25 FREQUENCY PERCENT MISSING 5661 . 1-1000 3737 66.412 1001-2000 1887 33.535 2001-3000 3 0.053

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H81V8 087-088 1981 Offering level

BLANK = Missing
 02 = Less than one year
 03 = One but less than four years
 04 = Four or five year
 Baccalaureate
 05 = First - Professional degree
 06 = Master's
 07 = Beyond Master's but less than
 Doctorate
 08 = Doctorate
 09 = Undergraduate non -degree
 granting
 10 = Graduate non -degree granting
 11 = Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL		
H81V8	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1189	.
3	4048	40.083
4	887	8.783
5	65	0.644
6	1405	13.912
7	654	6.476
8	3029	29.993
9	1	0.010
10	10	0.099

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H81V1Q 089-093 1981 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-69000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label:	ENROLLMENT	
H81V1Q	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1309	.
1-1000	633	6.343
1001-2000	925	9.269
2001-3000	760	7.616
3001-4000	561	5.622
4001-5000	507	5.081
5001-6000	508	5.091
6001-7000	444	4.449
7001-8000	446	4.469
8001-9000	258	2.585
9001-10000	372	3.728
10001-11000	430	4.309
11001-12000	418	4.189
12001-13000	285	2.856
13001-14000	267	2.676
14001-15000	264	2.646
15001-16000	264	2.646
16001-17000	92	0.922
17001-18000	136	1.363
18001-19000	163	1.633
19001-20000	124	1.243
20001-21000	239	2.395
21001-22000	209	2.094
22001-23000	195	1.954
23001-24000	99	0.992
24001-25000	88	0.882
25001-26000	113	1.132
26001-27000	52	0.521
27001-28000	52	0.521
28001-29000	39	0.391
29001-30000	34	0.341
30001-31000	123	1.233
31001-32000	81	0.812
32001-33000	66	0.661
33001-34000	133	1.333
34001-35000	92	0.922
35001-36000	222	2.225
36001-37000	37	0.371
37001-38000	47	0.471
41001-42000	40	0.401
46001-47000	52	0.521
47001-48000	37	0.371
54001-55000	43	0.431
68001-69000	29	0.291

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H81V12 094

1981 Control code

BLANK = Missing
 0 = Combination public and
 private
 1 = Public only
 2 = Private only

SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE		
H81V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	1016	.
0	62	0.604
1	8013	78.008
2	2197	21.388

H81V13 095

1981 Type code

BLANK = Missing
 1 = University (Must offer at
 least two first professional
 programs)
 2 = Other four year
 3 = Two year
 4 = Other four year branch campus
 of a multi-campus university
 5 = Two year branch campus of a
 multi-campus university
 6 = Two year branch campus of
 other four year multi-campus
 inst
 7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE		
H81V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1016	.
1	1896	18.458
2	3686	35.884
3	3936	38.318
4	373	3.631
5	77	0.750
6	16	0.156
7	288	2.804

H81V21 096-100

1981 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-09000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION		
H81V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9127	.
1-1000	21	0.972
1001-2000	138	6.386
2001-3000	509	23.554
3001-4000	596	27.580
4001-5000	383	17.723
5001-6000	270	12.494
6001-7000	176	8.144
7001-8000	67	3.100
8001-9000	1	0.046

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H81V22	101-105	<u>1981 Public in-state tuition</u>
		BLANK = Missing 00001-03000 = Tuition
		SAS Var Label: PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
		H81V22 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 4041 .
		1-1000 5750 79.343
		1001-2000 1445 19.939
		2001-3000 52 0.718
H81V23	106-110	<u>1981 Public out-state tuition</u>
		BLANK = Missing 00001-06000 = Tuition
		SAS Var Label: PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
		H81V23 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 3517 .
		1-1000 950 12.225
		1001-2000 3371 43.379
		2001-3000 2529 32.544
		3001-4000 844 10.861
		4001-5000 54 0.695
		5001-6000 23 0.296
H81V24	111-115	<u>1981 Room cost</u>
		BLANK = Missing 00001-03000 = Cost
		SAS Var Label: ROOM COST
		H81V24 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 5431 .
		1-1000 3693 63.053
		1001-2000 2109 36.008
		2001-3000 55 0.939
H81V25	116-120	<u>1981 Board cost</u>
		BLANK = Missing 00001-03000 = Cost
		SAS Var Label: BOARD COST
		H81V25 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 5661 .
		1-1000 2742 48.729
		1001-2000 2878 51.146
		2001-3000 7 0.124

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
------------------	---------------------

H82V8.	121-122
--------	---------

1982 Offering Level

BLANK	= Missing
02	= Less than one year
03	= One but less than four years
04	= Four or five year Baccalaureate
05	= First - Professional degree
06	= Master's
07	= Beyond Master's but less than Doctorate
08	= Doctorate
09	= Undergraduate non -degree granting
10	= Graduate non -degree granting
11	= Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL		
H82V8	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1198	.
3	4043	40.069
4	893	8.850
5	65	0.644
6	1405	13.925
7	654	6.482
8	3029	30.020
9	1	0.010

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H82V10	123-127	<u>1982 Enrollment</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		00001-66000 = Enrollment
		SAS Var Label: ENROLLMENT
		H82V10 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 1210 .
		1-1000 614 6.092
		1001-2000 922 9.149
		2001-3000 717 7.115
		3001-4000 567 5.626
		4001-5000 483 4.793
		5001-6000 500 4.961
		6001-7000 511 5.070
		7001-8000 400 3.969
		8001-9000 331 3.284
		9001-10000 254 2.520
		10001-11000 434 4.306
		11001-12000 353 3.503
		12001-13000 338 3.354
		13001-14000 313 3.106
		14001-15000 191 1.895
		15001-16000 337 3.344
		16001-17000 181 1.796
		17001-18000 166 1.647
		18001-19000 71 0.705
		19001-20000 146 1.449
		20001-21000 222 2.203
		21001-22000 259 2.570
		22001-23000 135 1.340
		23001-24000 155 1.538
		24001-25000 96 0.953
		25001-26000 144 1.429
		26001-27000 60 0.595
		27001-28000 44 0.437
		28001-29000 63 0.625
		29001-30000 45 0.447
		30001-31000 131 1.300
		31001-32000 58 0.576
		32001-33000 54 0.536
		33001-34000 105 1.042
		34001-35000 59 0.585
		35001-36000 112 1.111
		36001-37000 256 2.540
		37001-38000 27 0.268
		38001-39000 20 0.198
		41001-42000 26 0.258
		42001-43000 14 0.139
		44001-45000 37 0.367
		48001-49000 52 0.516
		52001-53000 46 0.456
		65001-66000 29 0.288

H82V12	128	<u>1982 Control code</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		0 = Combination public and private
		1 = Public only
		2 = Private only
		SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE
		H82V12 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 1023 .
		0 62 0.604
		1 8006 77.993
		2 2197 21.403

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H82V13 129

1982 Type code

BLANK = Missing
 1 = University (Must offer at
 least two first professional
 programs)
 2 = Other four year
 3 = Two year
 4 = Other four year branch campus
 of a multi-campus university
 5 = Two year branch campus of a
 multi-campus university
 6 = Two year branch campus of
 other four year multi-campus
 inst
 7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE		
H82V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
	1023	.
1	1896	18.471
2	3682	35.869
3	3934	38.324
4	373	3.634
5	77	0.750
6	16	0.156
7	287	2.796

H82V21 130-134

1982 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-09000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION		
H82V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9122	.
1-1000	25	1.154
1001-2000	137	6.325
2001-3000	507	23.407
3001-4000	598	27.608
4001-5000	384	17.729
5001-6000	270	12.465
6001-7000	176	8.126
7001-8000	68	3.139
8001-9000	1	0.046

H82V22 135-139

1982 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-03000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION		
H82V22	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3972	.
1-1000	5819	79.538
1001-2000	1445	19.751
2001-3000	52	0.711

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
H82V23	140-144	<u>1982 Public out-state tuition</u>
		BLANK = Missing 00001-06000 = Tuition
		SAS Var Label: PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
		H82V23 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 3516 .
		1-1000 948 12.198
		1001-2000 3371 43.374
		2001-3000 2532 32.578
		3001-4000 844 10.859
		4001-5000 54 0.695
		5001-6000 23 0.296
H82V24	145-149	<u>1982 Room cost</u>
		BLANK = Missing 00001-03000 = Cost
		SAS Var Label: ROOM COST
		H82V24 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 5365 .
		1-1000 3697 62.418
		1001-2000 2164 36.536
		2001-3000 62 1.047
H82V25	150-154	<u>1982 Board cost</u>
		BLANK = Missing 00001-03000 = Cost
		SAS Var Label: BOARD COST
		H82V25 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 5555 .
		1-1000 2746 47.898
		1001-2000 2980 51.980
		2001-3000 7 0.122
H83V8	155-156	<u>1983 Offering level</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		02 = Less than one year
		03 = One but less than four years
		04 = Four or five year
		Baccalaureate
		05 = First - Professional degree
		06 = Master's
		07 = Beyond Master's but less than
		Doctorate
		08 = Doctorate
		09 = Undergraduate non -degree
		granting
		10 = Graduate non -degree granting
		11 = Postdoctoral research only
		SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL
		H83V8 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 1219 .
		3 3995 39.676
		4 875 8.690
		5 68 0.675
		6 1319 13.100
		7 723 7.180
		8 3089 30.678

3.2.1

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

H83V10 157-161

1983 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-65000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label:	ENROLLMENT	
H83V10	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1233	.
1-1000	620	6.166
1001-2000	915	9.100
2001-3000	691	6.872
3001-4000	554	5.510
4001-5000	464	4.615
5001-6000	570	5.669
6001-7000	435	4.326
7001-8000	443	4.406
8001-9000	308	3.063
9001-10000	311	3.093
10001-11000	313	3.113
11001-12000	444	4.416
12001-13000	311	3.093
13001-14000	255	2.536
14001-15000	293	2.914
15001-16000	325	3.232
16001-17000	162	1.611
17001-18000	130	1.293
18001-19000	123	1.223
19001-20000	148	1.472
20001-21000	175	1.740
21001-22000	106	1.054
22001-23000	262	2.606
23001-24000	123	1.223
24001-25000	165	1.641
25001-26000	120	1.193
26001-27000	146	1.452
27001-28000	19	0.189
28001-29000	58	0.577
29001-30000	134	1.333
30001-31000	87	0.865
31001-32000	8	0.080
32001-33000	121	1.203
33001-34000	53	0.527
34001-35000	142	1.412
35001-36000	17	0.169
36001-37000	82	0.816
37001-38000	198	1.969
38001-39000	14	0.139
39001-40000	20	0.199
42001-43000	63	0.627
48001-49000	52	0.517
52001-53000	3	0.030
53001-54000	43	0.428
64001-65000	29	0.288

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H83V12 162 1983 Control code

BLANK = Missing
 0 = Combination public and private
 1 = Public only
 2 = Private only

SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE		
H83V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1047	-
0	62	0.605
1	7983	77.951
2	2196	21.443

H83V13 163 1983 Type code

BLANK = Missing
 1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
 2 = Other four year
 3 = Two year
 4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
 5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
 6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
 7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE		
H83V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1047	-
1	1551	15.145
2	4054	39.586
3	3883	37.916
4	375	3.662
5	75	0.732
6	16	0.156
7	287	2.802

H83V21 164-168 1983 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-12000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION		
H83V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9123	-
1-1000	18	0.831
1001-2000	77	3.557
2001-3000	338	15.612
3001-4000	415	19.169
4001-5000	460	21.247
5001-6000	301	13.903
6001-7000	196	9.053
7001-8000	173	7.991
8001-9000	125	5.774
9001-10000	54	2.494
11001-12000	8	0.370

[60]



3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H83V22 169-173 1983 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-04000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION		
H83V22	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3647	.
1-1000	5126	67.085
1001-2000	2387	31.239
2001-3000	125	1.636
3001-4000	3	0.039

H83V23 1983 Public out-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-07000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION		
H83V23	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3539	.
1-1000	592	7.640
1001-2000	2409	31.088
2001-3000	2981	38.469
3001-4000	1116	14.402
4001-5000	609	7.859
5001-6000	16	0.206
6001-7000	26	0.336

H83V24 179-183 1983 Room cost

BLANK = Missing
 00001-09000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: ROOM COST		
H83V24	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5254	.
1-1000	2615	43.338
1001-2000	3149	52.188
2001-3000	263	4.359
3001-4000	1	0.017
8001-9000	6	0.099

H83V25 184-188 1983 Board cost

BLANK = Missing
 00001-04000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: BOARD COST		
H83V25	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5540	.
1-1000	1493	25.974
1001-2000	4183	72.773
2001-3000	66	1.148
3001-4000	6	0.104

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H84V8 189-190 1984 Offering level

BLANK = Missing
 02 = Less than one year
 03 = One but less than four years
 04 = Four or five year
 Baccalaureate
 05 = First - Professional degree
 06 = Master's
 07 = Beyond Master's but less than
 Doctorate
 08 = Doctorate
 09 = Undergraduate non -degree
 granting
 10 = Graduate non -degree granting
 11 = Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL		
H84V8	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1243	-
2	1	0.010
3	3971	39.532
4	864	8.601
5	41	0.408
6	1347	13.410
7	712	7.088
8	3109	30.951

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H84V10 191-195 1984 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-65000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label:	ENROLLMENT	
H84V10	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1257	.
1-1000	581	5.792
1001-2000	914	9.112
2001-3000	722	7.198
3001-4000	439	4.376
4001-5000	582	5.802
5001-6000	516	5.144
6001-7000	476	4.745
7001-8000	385	3.838
8001-9000	280	2.791
9001-10000	416	4.147
10001-11000	300	2.991
11001-12000	490	4.885
12001-13000	241	2.403
13001-14000	356	3.549
14001-15000	228	2.273
15001-16000	302	3.011
16001-17000	184	1.834
17001-18000	163	1.625
18001-19000	131	1.306
19001-20000	79	0.788
20001-21000	209	2.084
21001-22000	133	1.326
22001-23000	298	2.971
23001-24000	91	0.907
24001-25000	148	1.475
25001-26000	98	0.977
26001-27000	114	1.136
27001-28000	125	1.246
28001-29000	19	0.189
29001-30000	87	0.867
30001-31000	68	0.678
31001-32000	60	0.598
32001-33000	75	0.748
33001-34000	80	0.798
34001-35000	123	1.226
35001-36000	36	0.359
36001-37000	74	0.738
37001-38000	198	1.974
40001-41000	20	0.199
41001-42000	37	0.369
43001-44000	26	0.259
47001-48000	52	0.518
52001-53000	3	0.030
53001-54000	43	0.429
64001-65000	29	0.289

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

H84V12 196

1984 Control code

BLANK = Missing
 0 = Combination public and private
 1 = Public only
 2 = Private only

SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE		
H84V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1071	
0	62	0.60
1	7971	78.017
2	2134	21.376

H84V13 197

1984 Type code

BLANK = Missing
 1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs)
 2 = Other four year
 3 = Two year
 4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university
 5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university
 6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst
 7 = None of the above

SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE		
H84V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1071	
1	1548	15.151
2	3990	39.053
3	3845	37.633
4	437	4.277
5	69	0.675
6	41	0.401
7	287	2.809

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H84V21 198-202

1984 Private tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-13000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION
 H84V21 FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 9137 .
 1-1000 12 0.558
 1001-2000 70 3.254
 2001-3000 216 10.042
 3001-4000 408 18.968
 4001-5000 397 18.457
 5001-6000 367 17.062
 6001-7000 176 8.182
 7001-8000 214 9.949
 8001-9000 117 5.439
 9001-10000 157 7.299
 10001-11000 14 0.651
 11001-12000 1 0.046
 12001-13000 2 0.093

H84V22 203-207

1984 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-05000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
 H84V22 FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 3564 .
 1-1000 4984 64.526
 1001-2000 2571 33.286
 2001-3000 166 2.149
 3001-4000 2 0.026
 4001-5000 1 0.013

H84V23 208-212

1984 Public out-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-08000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
 H84V23 FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 3549 .
 1-1000 433 5.595
 1001-2000 2294 29.642
 2001-3000 2697 34.849
 3001-4000 1413 18.258
 4001-5000 752 9.717
 5001-6000 124 1.602
 6001-7000 9 0.116
 7001-8000 17 0.220

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H84V24 213-217 1984 Room cost

BLANK = Missing
 00001-05000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: ROOM COST
 H84V24 FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 5263 -
 1-1000 2205 36.598
 1001-2000 3309 54.921
 2001-3000 448 7.436
 3001-4000 61 1.012
 4001-5000 2 0.033

H84V25 218-222 1984 Board cost

BLANK = Missing
 00001-04000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: BOARD COST
 H84V25 FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 5548 -
 1-1000 1170 20.383
 1001-2000 4454 77.596
 2001-3000 110 1.916
 3001-4000 6 0.105

H85V8 223-224 1985 Offering Level

BLANK = Missing
 02 = Less than one year
 03 = One but less than four years
 04 = Four or five year
 Baccalaureate
 05 = First - Professional degree
 06 = Master's
 07 = Beyond Master's but less than
 Doctorate
 08 = Doctorate
 09 = Undergraduate non -degree
 granting
 10 = Graduate non -degree granting
 11 = Postdoctoral research only

SAS Var Label: OFFERING LEVEL
 H85V8 FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 1272 -
 2 1 0.010
 3 3948 39.417
 4 863 8.616
 5 41 0.409
 6 1347 13.448
 7 710 7.089
 8 3106 31.010

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H85V10 225-229 1985 Enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 000C1-63000 = Enrollment

SAS Var Label: #H85V10	ENROLLMENT FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1285	.
1-1000	585	5.848
1001-2000	920	9.197
2001-3000	699	6.988
3001-4000	506	5.058
4001-5000	602	6.018
5001-6000	439	4.389
6001-7000	508	5.078
7001-8000	445	4.449
8001-9000	303	3.029
9001-10000	239	2.389
10001-11000	484	4.839
11001-12000	420	4.199
12001-13000	307	3.069
13001-14000	312	3.119
14001-15000	242	2.419
15001-16000	256	2.559
16001-17000	168	1.679
17001-18000	180	1.799
18001-19000	114	1.140
19001-20000	189	1.889
20001-21000	183	1.829
21001-22000	142	1.420
22001-23000	178	1.779
23001-24000	161	1.610
24001-25000	148	1.480
25001-26000	31	0.310
26001-27000	139	1.390
27001-28000	50	0.500
28001-29000	42	0.420
29001-30000	59	0.590
30001-31000	97	0.970
31001-32000	83	0.830
32001-33000	43	0.430
33001-34000	101	1.010
34001-35000	142	1.420
35001-36000	36	0.360
36001-37000	42	0.420
37001-38000	171	1.709
38001-39000	27	0.270
40001-41000	20	0.200
42001-43000	37	0.370
44001-45000	26	0.260
47001-48000	52	0.520
52001-53000	3	0.030
53001-54000	43	0.430
62001-63000	29	0.290

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)																																														
H85V12	230	<u>1985 Control code</u> BLANK = Missing 0 = Combination public and private 1 = Public only 2 = Private only SAS Var Label: CONTROL CODE <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>H85V12</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>1102</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>62</td> <td>0.609</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>7947</td> <td>78.019</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>2177</td> <td>21.372</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	H85V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	1102	.	0	62	0.609	1	7947	78.019	2	2177	21.372																														
H85V12	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																																													
MISSING	1102	.																																													
0	62	0.609																																													
1	7947	78.019																																													
2	2177	21.372																																													
H85V13	231	<u>1985 Type code</u> BLANK = Missing 1 = University (Must offer at least two first professional programs) 2 = Other four year 3 = Two year 4 = Other four year branch campus of a multi-campus university 5 = Two year branch campus of a multi-campus university 6 = Two year branch campus of other four year multi-campus inst 7 = None of the above SAS Var Label: TYPE CODE <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>H85V13</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>1102</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1548</td> <td>15.197</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>3988</td> <td>39.152</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3822</td> <td>37.522</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>435</td> <td>4.271</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>69</td> <td>0.677</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>41</td> <td>0.403</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>283</td> <td>2.778</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	H85V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	1102	.	1	1548	15.197	2	3988	39.152	3	3822	37.522	4	435	4.271	5	69	0.677	6	41	0.403	7	283	2.778																		
H85V13	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																																													
MISSING	1102	.																																													
1	1548	15.197																																													
2	3988	39.152																																													
3	3822	37.522																																													
4	435	4.271																																													
5	69	0.677																																													
6	41	0.403																																													
7	283	2.778																																													
H85V21	232-236	<u>1985 Private tuition</u> BLANK = Missing 00001-13000 = Tuition SAS Var Label: PRIVATE TUITION <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>H85V21</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>9143</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-1000</td> <td>12</td> <td>0.559</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001-2000</td> <td>69</td> <td>3.217</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2001-3000</td> <td>212</td> <td>9.883</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3001-4000</td> <td>411</td> <td>19.161</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4001-5000</td> <td>395</td> <td>18.415</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5001-6000</td> <td>363</td> <td>16.923</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6001-7000</td> <td>178</td> <td>8.298</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7001-8000</td> <td>214</td> <td>9.977</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8001-9000</td> <td>117</td> <td>5.455</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9001-10000</td> <td>157</td> <td>7.319</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10001-11000</td> <td>14</td> <td>0.653</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11001-12000</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.047</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12001-13000</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.093</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	H85V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	9143	.	1-1000	12	0.559	1001-2000	69	3.217	2001-3000	212	9.883	3001-4000	411	19.161	4001-5000	395	18.415	5001-6000	363	16.923	6001-7000	178	8.298	7001-8000	214	9.977	8001-9000	117	5.455	9001-10000	157	7.319	10001-11000	14	0.653	11001-12000	1	0.047	12001-13000	2	0.093
H85V21	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																																													
MISSING	9143	.																																													
1-1000	12	0.559																																													
1001-2000	69	3.217																																													
2001-3000	212	9.883																																													
3001-4000	411	19.161																																													
4001-5000	395	18.415																																													
5001-6000	363	16.923																																													
6001-7000	178	8.298																																													
7001-8000	214	9.977																																													
8001-9000	117	5.455																																													
9001-10000	157	7.319																																													
10001-11000	14	0.653																																													
11001-12000	1	0.047																																													
12001-13000	2	0.093																																													

3.2.1
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Header Record
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

H85V22 237-241 1985 Public in-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-05000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION		
H85V22	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3583	.
1-1000	4967	64.465
1001-2000	2569	33.342
2001-3000	166	2.154
3001-4000	2	0.026
4001-5000	1	0.013

H85V23 242-246 1985 Public out-state tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-08000 = Tuition

SAS Var Label: PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION		
H85V23	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3570	.
1-1000	433	5.610
1001-2000	2223	28.803
2001-3000	2749	35.618
3001-4000	1411	18.282
4001-5000	752	9.743
5001-6000	124	1.607
6001-7000	9	0.117
7001-8000	17	0.220

H85V24 247-251 1985 Room cost

BLANK = Missing
 00001-05000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: ROOM COST		
H85V24	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5267	.
1-1000	2205	36.622
1001-2000	3305	54.891
2001-3000	448	7.441
3001-4000	61	1.013
4001-5000	2	0.033

H85V25 252-256 1985 Board cost

BLANK = Missing
 00001-04000 = Cost

SAS Var Label: BOARD COST		
H85V25	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5552	.
1-1000	1169	20.380
1001-2000	4451	77.598
2001-3000	110	1.918
3001-4000	6	0.105

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 I0 001-006

Student I0 (Public ID)
 103252-998085 = Student I0

RECFLAG 007-010

Record flag

B101 = FARS - first postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
 B201 = FARS - second postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
 B301 = FARS - third postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
 B401 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
 B501 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81
 B601 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, first data record for 1980-81

Freq		
SAS Var Label: RECRO FLAG		
REC FLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
B-101	2833	12.559
B-201	563	2.496
B-301	83	0.368
B-401	8	0.035
B-501	1	0.004
B-601	0	0.000

FICE 011-016

School ID

001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

Y1Q1A 017-021

Tuition and fees

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR TUITION AND FEES		
Y1Q1A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	21	0.602
1-1000	1299	37.242
1001-2000	476	13.647
2001-3000	348	9.977
3001-4000	312	8.945
4001-5000	136	3.899
5001-6000	117	3.354
6001-7000	32	0.917
7001-8000	2	0.057
8001-9000	1	0.029
12001-13000	1	0.029
99995	366	10.493
99998	377	10.808

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y1Q1B 022-026

Room and board

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR ROOM & BOARD

Y1Q1B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	164	4.702
1-1000	346	9.920
1001-2000	1519	43.549
2001-3000	530	15.195
3001-4000	46	1.319
4001-5000	4	0.115
6001-7000	2	0.057
99995	497	14.249
99998	380	10.894

Y1Q1C 027-031

Books and supplies

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Y1Q1C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	65	1.864
1-1000	2575	73.825
1001-2000	6	0.172
2001-3000	1	0.029
3001-4000	1	0.029
99995	463	13.274
99998	377	10.808

Y1Q1D 032-036

Personal expenses

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES

Y1Q1D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	199	5.705
1-1000	2192	62.844
1001-2000	89	2.552
2001-3000	11	0.315
3001-4000	2	0.057
99995	614	17.603
99998	381	10.923

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y1Q1E 037-041

Transportation

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR TRANSPORTATION

Y1Q1E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	427	12.242
1-1000	2035	58.343
1001-2000	33	0.946
2001-3000	3	0.086
99995	610	17.489
99998	380	10.894

Y1Q1F 042-046

Other cost 1

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER COST 1

Y1Q1F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2440	69.954
1-1000	219	6.279
1001-2000	18	0.516
2001-3000	2	0.057
99995	443	12.701
99998	366	10.493

Y1Q1FC 047-048

Code for other cost 1

BLANK = No other cost 1
 01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A
 and Q1F was changed to zero)
 02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was
 added to Q1D and Q1F was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Transportation (amount was
 added to Q1E and Q1F was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q1F)
 05 = Room and board (amount was
 added to Q1B and Q1F was
 changed to zero)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q1F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1

Y1Q1FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
4	247	7.081
95	420	12.041
98	381	10.923
99	2440	69.954

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

Y1Q1G 049-053

Other cost 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER COST 2		
Y1Q1G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2632	75.459
1-1000	72	2.064
1001-2000	1	0.029
99995	417	11.955
99998	366	10.493

Y1Q1GC 054-055

Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
 01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A
 and Q1G was changed to zero)
 02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was
 added to Q1D and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Transportation (amount was
 added to Q1E and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
 05 = Room and board (amount was
 added to Q1B and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2		
Y1Q1GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.	7800	.
4	77	2.208
95	410	11.755
98	369	10.579
99	2632	75.459

Y1Q1T 056-060

Estimated total costs

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS		
Y1Q1T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
1-1000	13	0.373
1001-2000	107	3.068
2001-3000	550	15.768
3001-4000	930	26.663
4001-5000	539	15.453
5001-6000	338	9.690
6001-7000	262	7.511
7001-8000	150	4.300
8001-9000	89	2.552
9001-10000	71	2.036
10001-11000	18	0.516
11001-12000	5	0.143

[74]

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

99995 321 9.203
 99998 94 2.695

Y1Q2A 061-065

Parental contribution

00000-22000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
 Y1Q2A FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 7800 .
 ZERO 1026 29.415
 1-1000 737 21.130
 1001-2000 329 9.432
 2001-3000 115 3.297
 3001-4000 71 2.036
 4001-5000 35 1.003
 5001-6000 20 0.573
 6001-7000 16 0.459
 7001-8000 9 0.258
 8001-9000 4 0.115
 9001-10000 7 0.201
 10001-11000 4 0.115
 11001-12000 1 0.029
 12001-13000 3 0.086
 13001-14000 1 0.029
 15001-16000 4 0.115
 16001-17000 1 0.029
 19001-20000 2 0.057
 21001-22000 1 0.029
 99993 41 1.175
 99995 957 27.437
 99998 104 2.982

Y1Q2B 066-070

Student savings/assets/contributions

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
 Y1Q2B FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 7800 .
 ZERO 1440 41.284
 1-1000 856 24.541
 1001-2000 67 1.921
 2001-3000 36 1.032
 3001-4000 15 0.430
 4001-5000 6 0.172
 5001-6000 5 0.143
 6001-7000 3 0.086
 12001-13000 1 0.029
 99995 954 27.351
 99998 105 3.010

3.2.2
SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
Codebook

Question **Column**
Name **Number(s)**
Y1Q2C **071-075**

Student summer earnings

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS

Y1Q2C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	944	27.064
1-1000	1461	41.886
1001-2000	20	0.573
2001-3000	2	0.057
99995	956	27.408
99998	105	3.010

Y1Q2D **076-080**

Other resource 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995 = Amount unknown
99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y1Q2D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2355	67.147
1-1000	55	1.603
1001-2000	16	0.474
2001-3000	18	0.516
3001-4000	8	0.229
4001-5000	4	0.115
5001-6000	2	0.057
6001-7000	1	0.029
99995	923	26.462
99998	106	3.039

3.2.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
Y1Q2DC 081-082

Code for other resource 1

- BLANK = No other resource 1
- 01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2D)
- 02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2D was changed to zero)
- 03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2D)
- 04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2D was changed to zero)
- 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
- 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
- 95 = Unknown
- 98 = No answer
- 99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y1Q2DC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	-
1	70	2.007
3	16	0.459
5	11	0.315
6	2	0.057
95	923	26.462
98	111	3.182
99	2355	67.517

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Name - Y1Q2E
 Column Number(s) 083-087

Other resource 2

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y1Q2E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2443	70.040
1-1000	9	0.258
1001-2000	2	0.057
2001-3000	3	0.086
99995	925	26.519
99998	106	3.039

Y1Q2EC 088-089

Code for other resource 2

BLANK = No other resource 2
 01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2E)
 02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2E was changed to zero)
 03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2E)
 04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2E was changed to zero)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y1Q2EC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
1	11	0.315
5	2	0.057
95	926	26.548
98	106	3.039
99	2443	70.040

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y1Q2F 090-094

Other resource 3

0000-01000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	1ST YEAR	OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y1Q2F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2457	70.442
1-1000	1	0.029
99995	924	26.491
99998	106	3.039

Y1Q2FC 095-096

Code for other resource 3

BLANK = No other resource 3
 01 = Social security benefits,
 Veteran's benefits, welfare,
 Aid to Families with
 Dependent Children,
 non-taxable income (amount
 coded in Q2F)
 02 = Income, earnings, school year
 employment, self help (amount
 was added to Q2B and Q2F was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Expected family contribution,
 expected family contribution
 from GSL tables (amount coded
 in Q2F)
 04 = Summer savings, summer
 contribution (amount was
 added to Q2C and Q2F was
 changed to zero)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2F)
 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q2F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label:	1ST YEAR	CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y1Q2FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
95	924	26.491
98	107	3.068
99	2457	70.442

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y1Q2T 097-101

Reported total resources

00000-24000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	1ST YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
Y1Q2T			
MISSING		7800	.
ZERO		292	8.372
1-1000		1081	30.992
1001-2000		513	14.708
2001-3000		252	7.225
3001-4000		122	3.498
4001-5000		67	1.921
5001-6000		46	1.319
6001-7000		19	0.545
7001-8000		10	0.287
8001-9000		11	0.315
9001-10000		8	0.229
10001-11000		8	0.229
11001-12000		2	0.057
12001-13000		2	0.057
13001-14000		4	0.115
14001-15000		3	0.086
15001-16000		5	0.143
16001-17000		1	0.029
17001-18000		1	0.029
19001-20000		2	0.057
22001-23000		1	0.029
23001-24000		1	0.029
99995		965	27.666
99998		7	2.064

Y1Q3 102-106

School estimate of need

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	1ST YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
Y1Q3			
MISSING		7800	.
ZERO		130	3.727
1-1000		152	4.358
1001-2000		375	10.751
2001-3000		697	19.983
3001-4000		508	14.564
4001-5000		309	8.859
5001-6000		166	4.759
6001-7000		97	2.781
7001-8000		46	1.319
8001-9000		28	0.303
9001-10000		10	0.287
10001-11000		3	0.086
11001-12000		2	0.057
99995		859	24.627
99998		106	3.039

Y1Q4A 107-111

Pell Grant/BEOG

00000-01800 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG

Y1Q4A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	1112	31.881
1-1000	1359	40.109
1001-1800	940	26.950
99995	20	0.573
99998	17	0.487

Y1Q4B 112-116

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR SUPPLEMNTL EO OPP GRANT-SEOG

Y1Q4B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2729	78.240
1-1000	684	19.610
1001-2000	39	1.118
99995	19	0.545
99998	17	0.487

Y1Q4C 117-121

State scholarship program

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM

Y1Q4C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2377	68.148
1-1000	753	21.588
1001-2000	264	7.569
2001-3000	35	1.003
3001-4000	14	0.401
99995	28	0.803
99998	17	0.487

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y1Q4D 122-126 College or university scholarship

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var	1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP	
Y1Q4D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	-
ZERO	2603	74.627
1-1000	537	15.396
1001-2000	169	4.845
2001-3000	65	1.864
3001-4000	27	0.774
4001-5000	21	0.602
5001-6000	11	0.315
6001-7000	3	0.086
7001-8000	1	0.029
99995	1	0.029
99998	32	0.917
	18	0.516

Y1Q4E 127-131 Scholarships from private organizations

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var	1ST YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP	
Y1Q4E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	-
ZERO	3178	91.112
1-1000	226	6.479
1001-2000	33	0.946
2001-3000	2	0.057
3001-4000	4	0.115
99995	28	0.803
99998	17	0.487

Y1Q4F 132-136 Other scholarship or grant 1

00000-08000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var	1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1	
Y1Q4F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	-
ZERO	3269	93.721
1-1000	145	4.157
1001-2000	15	0.430
2001-3000	8	0.229
3001-4000	2	0.057
5001-6000	2	0.057
6001-7000	1	0.029
7001-8000	1	0.029
99995	26	0.745
99998	19	0.545

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y1Q4FC 137-138

Code for other scholarship 1

BLANK = No other scholarship 1
 01 = State scholarship or grant
 (amount was added to Q4C and
 Q4F was changed to zero)
 02 = College or university
 scholarship or grant (amount
 was added to Q4D and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Private organizations (amount
 was added to Q4E and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Federal, local government,
 Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in
 Q4F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y1Q4FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
4	24	0.688
5	137	3.928
6	2	0.057
95	27	0.774
98	29	0.831
99	3269	93.721

Y1Q4G 139-143

Other scholarship or grant 2

0000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y1Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	3376	96.789
1-1000	60	1.720
1001-2000	6	0.172
2001-3000	2	0.057
99995	27	0.774
99998	17	0.487

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y1Q4GC 144-145

Code for other scholarship 2

BLANK = No other scholarship 2
 01 = State scholarship or grant
 (amount was added to Q4C and
 Q4G was changed to zero)
 02 = College or university
 scholarship or grant (amount
 was added to Q4D and Q4G was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Private organizations (amount
 was added to Q4E and Q4G was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Federal, local government,
 Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in
 Q4G)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y1Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	-
4	8	0.229
5	56	1.606
6	5	0.143
95	23	0.659
98	20	0.573
99	3376	96.789

Y1Q4T 146-150

Total accepted

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED

Y1Q4T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	-
ZERO	490	14.048
1-1000	1200	34.474
1001-2000	892	25.573
2001-3000	467	13.389
3001-4000	205	5.877
4001-5000	86	2.466
5001-6000	48	1.376
6001-7000	27	0.774
7001-8000	13	0.373
8001-9000	3	0.086
9001-10000	1	0.029
99995	38	1.089
99998	18	0.516

Y1Q5A 151-155

National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
 Y1Q5A FREQUENCY PERCENT

[84]

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

ZERO	2763	79.214
1-1000	527	15.109
1001-2000	150	4.300
2001-3000	5	0.143
99995	25	0.717
99998	18	0.516

Y1Q5B 156-160 Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM		
Y1Q5B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	2655	76.118
1-1000	103	2.953
1001-2000	257	7.368
2001-3000	427	12.242
99995	28	0.803
99998	18	0.516

Y1Q5C 161-165 State student loan program

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM		
Y1Q5C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	3259	93.435
1-1000	34	0.975
1001-2000	65	1.864
2001-3000	84	2.408
3001-4000	1	0.029
6001-7000	1	0.029
99995	26	0.745
99998	18	0.516

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)																												
Y1Q5D	166-170	<u>College or university loan program</u> 00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing) 99995 = Amount unknown 99998 = No answer SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1Q5D</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>7800</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>3421</td> <td>98.079</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-1000</td> <td>21</td> <td>0.602</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001-2000</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.057</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99995</td> <td>26</td> <td>0.745</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99998</td> <td>18</td> <td>0.516</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1Q5D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	7800	.	ZERO	3421	98.079	1-1000	21	0.602	1001-2000	2	0.057	99995	26	0.745	99998	18	0.516						
Y1Q5D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																											
MISSING	7800	.																											
ZERO	3421	98.079																											
1-1000	21	0.602																											
1001-2000	2	0.057																											
99995	26	0.745																											
99998	18	0.516																											
Y1Q5E	171-175	<u>Regular bank loan</u> 00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing) 99995 = Amount unknown 99998 = No answer SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1Q5E</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>7800</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>3420</td> <td>98.050</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-1000</td> <td>3</td> <td>0.086</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001-2000</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.143</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2001-3000</td> <td>11</td> <td>0.315</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3001-4000</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.029</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99995</td> <td>30</td> <td>0.860</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99998</td> <td>18</td> <td>0.516</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1Q5E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	7800	.	ZERO	3420	98.050	1-1000	3	0.086	1001-2000	5	0.143	2001-3000	11	0.315	3001-4000	1	0.029	99995	30	0.860	99998	18	0.516
Y1Q5E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																											
MISSING	7800	.																											
ZERO	3420	98.050																											
1-1000	3	0.086																											
1001-2000	5	0.143																											
2001-3000	11	0.315																											
3001-4000	1	0.029																											
99995	30	0.860																											
99998	18	0.516																											
Y1Q5F	176-180	<u>Other loan</u> 00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing) 99995 = Amount unknown 99998 = No answer SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER LOAN <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1Q5F</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>7800</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>3421</td> <td>98.079</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-1000</td> <td>15</td> <td>0.430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1001-2000</td> <td>4</td> <td>0.115</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2001-3000</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.029</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99995</td> <td>29</td> <td>0.831</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99998</td> <td>18</td> <td>0.516</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1Q5F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	7800	.	ZERO	3421	98.079	1-1000	15	0.430	1001-2000	4	0.115	2001-3000	1	0.029	99995	29	0.831	99998	18	0.516			
Y1Q5F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																											
MISSING	7800	.																											
ZERO	3421	98.079																											
1-1000	15	0.430																											
1001-2000	4	0.115																											
2001-3000	1	0.029																											
99995	29	0.831																											
99998	18	0.516																											

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y1Q5FC 181-182

Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
 01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
 02 = FISL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
 03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
 04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
 05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
 06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

SAS Var	Label:	1ST YEAR	CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
Y1Q5FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	7800	.	
2	1	0.029	
6	19	0.545	
95	29	0.831	
98	18	0.516	
99	3421	98.079	

Y1Q5T 183-187

Total loans

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var	Label:	1ST YEAR	TOTAL LOANS
Y1Q5T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	7800	.	
ZERO	1847	52.953	
1-1000	589	16.886	
1001-2000	440	12.615	
2001-3000	521	14.937	
3001-4000	41	1.175	
6001-7000	1	0.029	
99995	32	0.917	
99998	17	0.447	

Y1Q6A 188-192

College Work -Study (CUSP)

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var	Label:	1ST YEAR	COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
Y1Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	7800	.	

[87]

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

1-1000	611	17.517
1001-2000	211	6.049
2001-3000	14	0.401
99995	30	0.860
99998	17	0.487

Y1Q6B 193-197

Other employment 1

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
 Y1Q6B FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 7800 -
 ZERO 3346 95.929
 1-1000 65 1.864
 1001-2000 16 0.459
 2001-3000 7 0.201
 4001-5000 1 0.029
 99995 36 1.032
 99998 17 0.487

Y1Q6BC 198-199

Code for other employment 1

BLANK = No other employment 1
 01 = Institution provided jobs
 (amount coded in Q6B)
 02 = Non - institution provided
 employment (amount coded in
 Q6B)
 03 = College - work study, summer
 school CWSP, Federal
 work-study (amount was added
 to Q6A and Q6B was changed to
 zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q6B)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q6B answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
 Y1Q6BC FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 7800 -
 1 47 1.347
 2 24 0.688
 4 15 0.430
 95 35 1.003
 98 21 0.602
 99 3346 95.929

3.2.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1980-81)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y1Q6C 200-204

Other employment 2

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99990 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2

Y1Q6C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
ZERO	3434	98.452
1-1000	2	0.057
1001-2000	1	0.029
3001-4000	1	0.029
99995	33	0.946
99998	17	0.487

Y1Q6CC 205-206

Code for other employment 2

BLANK = No other employment 2
 01 = Institution provided jobs
 (amount coded in Q6C)
 02 = Non - institution provided
 employment (amount coded in
 Q6C)
 03 = College - work study, summer
 school CWSP, Federal
 work-study (amount was added
 to Q6A and Q6C was changed to
 zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q6C)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q6C answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2

Y1Q6CC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7800	.
2	1	0.029
4	2	0.057
95	33	0.946
98	18	0.516
99	3434	98.452

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

ID 001-006 Student ID (Public ID)
 103252-998085 = Student ID

RECFLAG 007-010 Record flag
 B102 = FARS - first postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
 B202 = FARS - second postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
 B302 = FARS - third postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
 B402 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
 B502 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82
 B602 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, second data record for 1981-82

SAS Var Label: REC FLAG		
REC FLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
B102	2870	12.872
B202	281	2.487
B302	87	0.386
B402	8	0.035
B502	2	0.009
B602	1	0.0004

FICE 011-016 School ID
 001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID

Y2Q1A 017-021 Tuition and fees
 00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR TUITION AND FEES		
Y2Q1A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	18	0.574
1-1000	1023	32.642
1001-2000	519	16.560
2001-3000	271	8.647
3001-4000	291	9.285
4001-5000	157	5.010
5001-6000	104	3.318
6001-7000	79	2.521
7001-8000	29	0.925
8001-9000	1	0.032
9001-10000	1	0.032
99995	315	10.051
99998	326	10.402



3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

Y2Q1B 022-026 Room and board

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR ROOM & BOARD
 Y2Q1B FREQUENCY PERCENT

MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	113	3.606
1-1000	169	5.392
1001-2000	1227	39.151
2001-3000	765	24.410
3001-4000	99	3.159
4001-5000	6	0.191
5001-6000	?	0.064
99995	424	13.529
99998	329	10.498

Y2Q1C 027-031 Books and supplies

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
 Y2Q1C FREQUENCY PERCENT

MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	49	1.543
1-1000	2354	75.122
1001-2000	7	0.223
2001-3000	3	0.096
99995	395	12.604
99998	326	10.402

Y2Q1D 032-036 Personal expenses

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
 Y2Q1D FREQUENCY PERCENT

MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	150	4.786
1-1000	1966	62.731
1001-2000	151	4.818
2001-3000	10	0.319
3001-4000	1	0.032
4001-5000	2	0.064
99995	526	16.784
99998	328	10.466

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y2Q1E 037-041

Transportation

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR TRANSPORTATION

Y2Q1E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	353	11.264
1-1000	1839	58.679
1001-2000	74	2.361
2001-3000	3	0.096
3001-4000	2	0.064
99995	536	17.103
99998	327	10.434

Y2Q1F 042-046

Other cost 1

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER COST 1

Y2Q1F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2233	71.251
1-1000	195	6.222
1001-2000	18	0.574
3001-4000	4	0.128
4001-5000	1	0.032
99995	364	11.615
99998	319	10.179

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question	Column
<u>Name</u>	<u>Number(s)</u>
Y2Q1FC	047-048

Code for other cost 1

BLANK	= No other cost 1
01	= Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1F was changed to zero)
02	= Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1F was changed to zero)
03	= Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1F was changed to zero)
04	= Other (amount coded in Q1F)
05	= Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1F was changed to zero)
95	= Unknown
98	= No answer
99	= Not applicable (Q1F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1

Y2Q1FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
4	221	7.052
95	345	11.008
98	335	10.689
99	2233	71.251

Y2Q1G	049-053
-------	---------

Other cost 2

00000-02000	= Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995	= Amount unknown
99998	= No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER COST 2

Y2Q1G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2407	76.803
1-1000	70	2.254
1001-2000	1	0.032
99995	336	10.721
99998	320	10.211

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y2Q1GC 054-055

Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
 01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A
 and Q1G was changed to zero)
 02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was
 added to Q1D and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Transportation (amount was
 added to Q1E and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
 05 = Room and board (amount was
 added to Q1B and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
 Y2Q1GC FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 8154 -
 4 72 2.297
 95 332 10.593
 98 323 10.306
 99 2407 76.803

Y2Q1T 056-060

Estimated total costs

00000-15000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
 Y2Q1T FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 8154 -
 1-1000 8 0.255
 1001-2000 87 2.776
 2001-3000 271 8.647
 3001-4000 706 22.527
 4001-5000 651 20.772
 5001-6000 328 10.466
 6001-7000 267 8.519
 7001-8000 179 5.712
 8001-9000 103 3.287
 9001-10000 84 2.680
 10001-11000 61 1.946
 11001-12000 39 1.244
 12001-13000 7 0.223
 13001-14000 1 0.032
 14001-15000 4 0.128
 99995 251 8.009
 99998 87 2.776

3134 3134 3134

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y2Q2A 061-065

Parental contribution

00000-14000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION		
Y2Q2A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	1050	33.504
1-1000	612	19.528
1001-2000	237	7.562
2001-3000	96	3.063
3001-4000	39	1.244
4001-5000	33	1.053
5001-6000	20	0.638
6001-7000	4	0.128
7001-8000	8	0.255
8001-9000	3	0.096
9001-10000	5	0.160
10001-11000	4	0.128
11001-12000	1	0.032
12001-13000	1	0.032
13001-14000	1	0.032
99993	16	0.511
99995	891	28.430
99998	113	3.606

Y2Q2B 066-070

Student savings/assets/contributions

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT		
Y2Q2B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	1276	40.715
1-1000	692	22.080
1001-2000	94	2.999
2001-3000	33	1.053
3001-4000	19	0.606
4001-5000	5	0.160
5001-6000	3	0.096
6001-7000	1	0.032
10001-11000	1	0.032
11001-12000	1	0.032
99995	894	28.526
99998	115	3.669

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y2Q2C 071-075

Student summer earnings

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS

Y2Q2C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	825	26.324
1-1000	1247	39.789
1001-2000	44	1.404
2001-3000	6	0.191
3001-4000	1	0.032
99995	895	28.558
99998	116	3.701

2123
 2124
 2125

Y2Q2D 076-080

Other resource 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y2Q2D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2042	65.156
1-1000	40	1.276
1001-2000	36	1.149
2001-3000	19	0.606
3001-4000	9	0.287
4001-5000	4	0.128
5001-6000	2	0.064
6001-7000	1	0.032
99995	866	27.632
99998	115	3.669

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y2Q2DC 081-082

Code for other resource 1

BLANK = No other resource 1
 01 = Social security benefits,
 Veteran's benefits, welfare,
 Aid to Families with
 Dependent Children,
 non-taxable income (amount
 coded in Q2D)
 02 = Income, earnings, school year
 employment, self help (amount
 was added to Q2B and Q2D was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Expected family contribution,
 expected family contribution
 from GSL tables (amount coded
 in Q2D)
 04 = Summer savings, summer
 contribution (amount was
 added to Q2C and Q2D was
 changed to zero)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y2Q2DC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
1	74	2.361
3	13	0.415
5	15	0.479
6	1	0.032
95	866	27.632
98	123	3.925
99	2042	65.156

Y2Q2E 083-087

Other resource 2

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y2Q2E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2133	68.060
1-1000	7	0.223
1001-2000	3	0.096
2001-3000	3	0.096
3001-4000	2	0.064
6001-7000	1	0.032
99995	866	27.696
99998	117	3.733

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y2Q2EC 088-089

Code for other resource 2

BLANK = No other resource 2
 01 = Social security benefits,
 Veteran's benefits, welfare,
 Aid to Families with
 Dependent Children,
 non-taxable income (amount
 coded in Q2E)
 02 = Income, earnings, school year
 employment, self help (amount
 was added to Q2B and Q2E was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Expected family contribution,
 expected family contribution
 from GSL tables (amount coded
 in Q2E)
 04 = Summer savings, summer
 contribution (amount was
 added to Q2C and Q2E was
 changed to zero)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR	CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
Y2Q2EC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
1	9	0.287
5	6	0.191
95	868	27.696
98	118	3.765
99	2133	68.060

Y2Q2F 090-094

Other resource 3

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR	OTHER RESOURCE 3
Y2Q2F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2146	68.475
1-1000	1	0.032
2001-3000	1	0.032
4001-5000	1	0.032
99995	868	27.696
99998	117	3.733

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y2Q2FC 095-096

Code for other resource 3

- BLANK = No other resource 3
- 01 = Social security benefits,
 Veteran's benefits, welfare,
 Aid to Families with
 Dependent Children,
 non-taxable income (amount
 coded in Q2F)
- 02 = Income, earnings, school year
 employment, self help (amount
 was added to Q2B and Q2F was
 changed to zero)
- 03 = Expected family contribution,
 expected family contribution
 from GSL tables (amount coded
 in Q2F)
- 04 = Summer savings, summer
 contribution (amount was
 added to Q2C and Q2F was
 changed to zero)
- 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2F)
- 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2F)
- 95 = Unknown
- 98 = No answer
- 99 = Not applicable (Q2F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3		
Y2Q2FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	-
1	2	0.064
5	1	0.032
95	868	27.696
98	117	3.733
99	2146	68.475

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y2Q2T 097-101

Reported total resources

00000-15000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES		
Y2Q2T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	222	7.084
1-1000	890	28.398
1001-2000	513	16.369
2001-3000	242	7.722
3001-4000	117	3.733
4001-5000	60	1.914
5001-6000	40	1.276
6001-7000	30	0.957
7001-8000	11	0.351
8001-9000	11	0.351
9001-10000	1	0.032
10001-11000	9	0.287
11001-12000	4	0.128
12001-13000	2	0.064
13001-14000	2	0.064
14001-15000	2	0.064
99995	896	28.590
99998	82	2.616

Y2Q3 102-106

School estimate of need

00000-14000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEEQ		
Y2Q3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	81	2.585
1-1000	99	3.159
1001-2000	272	8.679
2001-3000	512	16.337
3001-4000	447	14.263
4001-5000	340	10.849
5001-6000	180	5.743
6001-7000	99	3.159
7001-8000	75	2.393
8001-9000	45	1.436
9001-10000	23	0.734
10001-11000	9	0.287
11001-12000	5	0.160
12001-13000	3	0.096
13001-14000	1	0.032
99995	833	26.579
99998	110	3.510

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y2Q4A 107-111

Pell Grant/BEOG

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG

Y2Q4A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	1132	36.120
1-1000	1191	38.003
1001-2000	777	24.793
99995	18	0.574
99998	16	0.511

Y2Q4B 112-116

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG

Y2Q4B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2499	79.738
1-1000	558	17.805
1001-2000	38	1.213
99995	23	0.734
99998	16	0.511

Y2Q4C 117-121

State scholarship program

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM

Y2Q4C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2102	67.071
1-1000	647	20.645
1001-2000	284	9.062
2001-3000	23	0.734
3001-4000	28	0.893
4001-5000	3	0.096
99995	31	0.989
99998	16	0.511

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y2Q4D 122-126

College or university scholarship

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP

Y2Q4D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	-
ZERO	2410	76.899
1-1000	378	12.061
1001-2000	163	5.201
2001-3000	53	1.691
3001-4000	41	1.308
4001-5000	15	0.479
5001-6000	13	0.415
6001-7000	7	0.223
7001-8000	1	0.032
8001-9000	1	0.032
9001-10000	1	0.032
99995	35	1.117
99998	16	0.511

Y2Q4E 127-131

Scholarships from private organizations

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP

Y2Q4E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	-
ZERO	2952	94.193
1-1000	111	3.542
1001-2000	20	0.638
2001-3000	4	0.128
3001-4000	1	0.032
4001-5000	1	0.032
99995	29	0.925
99998	16	0.511

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y2Q4F 132-136

Other scholarship or grant 1

0000-08000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y2Q4F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2971	94.799
1-1000	84	2.680
1001-2000	20	0.638
2001-3000	6	0.191
3001-4000	1	0.032
4001-5000	2	0.064
5001-6000	3	0.096
6001-7000	2	0.064
7001-8000	2	0.064
99995	27	0.862
99998	16	0.511

Y2Q4FC 137-138

Code for other scholarship 1

BLANK = No other scholarship 1
 01 = State scholarship or grant
 (amount was added to Q4C and
 Q4F was changed to zero)
 02 = College or university
 scholarship or grant (amount
 was added to Q4D and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Private organizations (amount
 was added to Q4E and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Federal, local government,
 Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in
 Q4F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y2Q4FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
4	25	0.798
5	87	2.776
95	27	0.862
98	24	0.766
99	2971	94.799

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y2Q4G 139-143

Other scholarship or grant 2

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y2Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	3043	97.096
1-1000	40	1.276
1001-2000	6	0.191
3001-4000	1	0.032
99995	28	0.893
99998	16	0.511

Y2Q4GC 144-145

Code for other scholarship 2

BLANK = No other scholarship 2
 01 = State scholarship or grant
 (amount was added to Q4C and
 Q4G was changed to zero)
 02 = College or university
 scholarship or grant (amount
 was added to Q4D and Q4G was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Private organizations (amount
 was added to Q4E and Q4G was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Federal, local government,
 Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in
 Q4G)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y2Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
4	9	0.287
5	38	1.213
6	1	0.032
95	26	0.830
98	17	0.542
99	3043	97.096

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

Y2Q4T 146-150

Total accepted

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED	
Y2Q4T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	-
ZERO	550	17.549
1-1000	1026	32.738
1001-2000	772	24.633
2001-3000	387	12.348
3001-4000	181	5.775
4001-5000	69	2.202
5001-6000	45	1.436
6001-7000	27	0.862
7001-8000	15	0.479
8001-9000	7	0.223
9001-10000	2	0.064
10001-11000	1	0.032
99995	36	1.149
99998	16	0.511

Y2Q5A 151-155

National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN	
Y2Q5A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	-
ZERO	2626	83.791
1-1000	367	11.710
1001-2000	99	3.159
2001-3000	5	0.160
99995	20	0.638
99998	17	0.542

Y2Q5B 156-160

Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM	
Y2Q5B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	-
ZERO	2167	69.145
1-1000	108	3.446
1001-2000	212	6.765
2001-3000	608	19.400
4001-5000	1	0.032
99995	20	0.638
99998	18	0.574

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y2Q5C 161-165

State student loan program

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM

Y2Q5C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2868	91.512
1-1000	39	1.244
1001-2000	51	1.627
2001-3000	138	4.403
5001-6000	1	0.032
99995	20	0.638
99998	17	0.542

Y2Q5D 166-170

College or university loan program

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM

Y2Q5D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	3066	97.830
1-1000	28	0.893
1001-2000	3	0.096
99995	20	0.638
99998	17	0.542

Y2Q5E 171-175

Regular bank loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN

Y2Q5E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	3075	98.117
1001-2000	2	0.064
2001-3000	16	0.511
99995	24	0.766
99998	17	0.542

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y2Q5F 176-180

Other loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR OTHER LOAN	
Y2Q5F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	3068	97.894
1-1000	12	0.383
1001-2000	5	0.160
2001-3000	9	0.287
99995	23	0.734
99998	17	0.542

Y2Q5FC 181-182

Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
 01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
 02 = FIDL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
 03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
 04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
 05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
 06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN	
Y2Q5FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
1	9	0.255
2	1	0.032
6	17	0.542
95	23	0.734
98	17	0.542
99	3068	97.894

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y2Q5T 183-187

Total loans

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR TOTAL LOANS

Y2Q5T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	1556	49.649
1-1000	413	13.178
1001-2000	320	10.211
2001-3000	730	23.293
3001-4000	61	1.946
4001-5000	4	0.128
5001-6000	7	0.223
6001-7000	1	0.032
99995	25	0.798
99998	17	0.542

Y2Q6A 188-192

College Work -Study (CWSP)

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY

Y2Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2360	75.303
1-1000	454	14.486
1001-2000	248	7.913
2001-3000	33	1.053
3001-4000	1	0.032
99995	22	0.702
99998	16	0.511

Y2Q6B 193-197

Other employment 1

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1

Y2Q6B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8154	.
ZERO	2933	93.586
1-1000	107	3.414
1001-2000	34	1.085
2001-3000	11	0.351
3001-4000	1	0.032
99995	32	1.021
99998	16	0.511

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
Y2Q68C	198-199

Code for other employment 1

BLANK	= No other employment 1
01	= Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q68)
02	= Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q68)
03	= College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q68 was changed to zero)
04	= Other (amount coded in Q68)
95	= Unknown
98	= No answer
99	= Not applicable (Q68 answered zero)

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
Y2Q68C			
MISSING		8154	.
1		87	2.776
2		36	1.149
4		23	0.734
95		30	0.957
98		25	0.798
99		2933	93.586

Y2Q6C	200-204
-------	---------

Other employment 2

00000-01000	= Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
99995	= Amount unknown
99998	= No answer

SAS Var Label:	2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
Y2Q6C			
MISSING		8154	.
ZERO		3086	98.468
1-1000		6	0.191
99995		26	0.830
99998		16	0.511

3.2.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1981-1982)
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
Y2Q6CC	205-206

Code for other employment 2

BLANK	= No other employment 2
01	= Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6C)
02	= Non-institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6C)
03	= College-work study, summer school CVSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6C was changed to zero)
04	= Other (amount coded in Q6C)
95	= Unknown
98	= No answer
99	= Not applicable (Q6C answered zero)

SAS Var	Label:	2ND YEAR	CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y2Q6CC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	8154	.	
1	2	0.064	
4	2	0.064	
95	26	0.830	
98	18	0.574	
99	3086	98.468	

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Name.	Column Number(s)
----------------	------------------

ID	001-006	<u>Student ID (Public ID)</u> 103252-998085 = Student ID
----	---------	---

RECFLAG	007-010	<u>Record flag</u> B103 = FARS - first postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83 B203 = FARS - second postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83 B303 = FARS - third postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83 B403 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83 B503 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83 B603 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, third data record for 1982-83
---------	---------	--

Freq		
SAS Var Label:	RECORD FLAG	FREQUENCY
REC FLAG		PERCENT
B103	1946	8.627
B203	458	2.030
B303	77	0.341
B403	7	0.031
B503	1	0.004
B603	1	0.004

FICE	011-016	<u>School ID</u> 001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID
------	---------	--

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y3Q1A 017-021

Tuition and fees

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR TUITION AND FEES

Y3Q1A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	12	0.482
1-1000	647	25.984
1001-2000	525	21.084
2001-3000	212	8.514
3001-4000	166	6.667
4001-5000	182	7.309
5001-6000	89	3.574
6001-7000	77	3.092
7001-8000	57	2.289
8001-9000	24	0.964
9001-10000	1	0.040
99995	225	9.036
99998	273	10.964

Y3Q1B 022-026

Room and board

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR ROOM & BOARD

Y3Q1B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	75	3.012
1-1000	118	4.739
1001-2000	847	34.016
2001-3000	630	25.301
3001-4000	191	7.671
4001-5000	20	0.803
5001-6000	6	0.241
6001-7000	5	0.201
7001-8000	1	0.040
8001-9000	1	0.040
99995	321	12.892
99998	275	11.044

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

Y3Q1C 027-031

Books and supplies

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Y3Q1C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	39	1.566
1-1000	1872	75.181
1001-2000	7	0.281
2001-3000	6	0.241
3001-4000	2	0.080
99995	289	11.606
99998	275	11.044

Y3Q1D 032-036

Personal expenses

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES

Y3Q1D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	105	4.217
1-1000	1509	60.602
1001-2000	191	7.671
2001-3000	7	0.281
3001-4000	2	0.080
4001-5000	3	0.120
5001-6000	1	0.040
99995	396	15.904
99998	276	11.084

Y3Q1E 037-041

Transportation

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR TRANSPORTATION

Y3Q1E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	256	10.281
1-1000	1456	58.474
1001-2000	92	3.695
2001-3000	1	0.040
99995	409	16.426
99998	276	11.084

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Name: Column Number(s)

Y3Q1F 042-046 Other cost 1

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER COST 1

Y3Q1F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1761	70.723
1-1000	180	7.229
1001-2000	10	0.402
2001-3000	1	0.040
5001-6000	1	0.040
99995	269	10.803
99998	268	10.763

Y3Q1FC 047-048 Code for other cost 1

BLANK = No other cost 1
 01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A and Q1F was changed to zero)
 02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was added to Q1D and Q1F was changed to zero)
 03 = Transportation (amount was added to Q1E and Q1F was changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q1F)
 05 = Room and board (amount was added to Q1B and Q1F was changed to zero)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q1F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1

Y3Q1FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	196	7.871
95	255	10.241
98	278	11.165
99	1761	70.723

2490 2490

Y3Q1G 049-053 Other cost 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER COST 2

Y3Q1G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1931	77.550
1-1000	39	1.566
1001-2000	9	0.361
99995	243	9.759
99998	268	10.763

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y3Q1GC 054-055

Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
 01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A
 and Q1G was changed to zero)
 02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was
 added to Q1D and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Transportation (amount was
 added to Q1E and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
 05 = Room and board (amount was
 added to Q1B and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2		
Y3Q1GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	49	1.968
95	241	9.679
98	269	10.803
99	1931	77.550

Y3Q1T 056-060

Estimated total costs

00000-20000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS		
Y3Q1T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1-1000	5	0.201
1001-2000	54	2.169
2001-3000	154	6.185
3001-4000	416	16.707
4001-5000	444	17.831
5001-6000	371	14.900
6001-7000	230	9.237
7001-8000	199	7.992
8001-9000	110	4.418
9001-10000	69	2.771
10001-11000	64	2.570
11001-12000	47	1.888
12001-13000	33	1.325
13001-14000	20	0.803
14001-15000	4	0.161
15001-16000	4	0.161
19001-20000	1	0.040
99995	199	7.992
99998	66	2.651

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y3Q2A 061-065

Parental contribution

0000-30000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION		
Y3Q2A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	874	35.100
1-1000	418	16.787
1001-2000	239	9.598
2001-3000	112	4.498
3001-4000	54	2.169
4001-5000	35	1.406
5001-6000	13	0.522
6001-7000	18	0.723
7001-8000	9	0.361
8001-9000	7	0.281
9001-10000	4	0.161
10001-11000	3	0.120
13001-14000	1	0.040
16001-17000	1	0.040
29001-30000	1	0.040
99993	12	0.482
99995	598	24.016
99998	91	3.655

Y3Q2B 066-070

Student savings/assets/contributions

0000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT		
Y3Q2B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1044	41.928
1-1000	527	21.165
1001-2000	124	4.980
2001-3000	50	2.008
3001-4000	25	1.004
4001-5000	6	0.241
5001-6000	6	0.241
6001-7000	4	0.161
7001-8000	3	0.120
8001-9000	1	0.040
9001-10000	1	0.040
12001-13000	3	0.120
99995	605	24.297
99998	91	3.655

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y3Q2C 071-075 Student summer earnings

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS		
Y3Q2C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	697	27.992
1-1000	1004	40.321
1001-2000	82	3.293
2001-3000	3	0.120
3001-4000	4	0.161
4001-5000	1	0.040
5001-6000	1	0.040
7001-8000	1	0.040
8001-9000	1	0.040
99995	604	24.257
99998	92	3.695

Y3Q2D 076-080 Other resource 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1		
Y3Q2D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1681	67.510
1-1000	50	2.008
1001-2000	48	1.928
2001-3000	25	1.004
3001-4000	7	0.281
4001-5000	4	0.161
5001-6000	2	0.080
6001-7000	2	0.080
99995	579	23.253
99998	92	3.695

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y3Q2DC 081-082

Code for other resource 1

BLANK = No other resource 1
 01 = Social security benefits,
 Veteran's benefits, welfare,
 Aid to Families with
 Dependent Children,
 non-taxable income (amount
 coded in Q2D)
 02 = Income, earnings, school year
 employment, self help (amount
 was added to Q2B and Q2D was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Expected family contribution,
 expected family contribution
 from GSL tables (amount coded
 in Q2D)
 04 = Summer savings, summer
 contribution (amount was
 added to Q2C and Q2D was
 changed to zero)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y3Q2DC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1	101	4.056
3	15	0.602
5	16	0.643
95	579	23.253
98	98	3.936
99	1681	67.510

Y3Q2E 083-087

Other resource 2

0000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y3Q2E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1790	71.888
1-1000	11	0.442
1001-2000	9	0.361
2001-3000	1	0.040
3001-4000	2	0.080
4001-5000	1	0.040
99995	584	23.454
99998	92	3.695

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y3Q2EC 088-089

Code for other resource 2

- BLANK = No other resource 2
- 01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2E)
- 02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2E was changed to zero)
- 03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2E)
- 04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2E was changed to zero)
- 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
- 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
- 95 = Unknown
- 98 = No answer
- 99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y3Q2EC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1	15	0.602
3	1	0.040
5	7	0.281
95	584	23.454
98	93	3.735
99	1790	71.888

Y3Q2F 090-094

Other resource 3

- 00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
- 99995 = Amount unknown
- 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3

Y3Q2F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1808	72.610
1-1000	3	0.120
2001-3000	2	0.080
3001-4000	1	0.040
99995	584	23.454
99998	92	3.695

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y3Q2FC 095-096

Code for other resource 3

- BLANK = No other resource 3
- 01 = Social security benefits,
 Veteran's benefits, welfare,
 Aid to Families with
 Dependent Children,
 non-taxable income (amount
 coded in Q2F)
- 02 = Income, earnings, school year
 employment, self help (amount
 was added to Q2B and Q2F was
 changed to zero)
- 03 = Expected family contribution,
 expected family contribution
 from GSL tables (amount coded
 in Q2F)
- 04 = Summer savings, summer
 contribution (amount was
 added to Q2C and Q2F was
 changed to zero)
- 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2F)
- 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2F)
- 95 = Unknown
- 98 = No answer
- 99 = Not applicable (Q2F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3

Y3Q2FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1	1	0.040
3	1	0.040
5	4	0.161
95	584	23.454
98	92	3.695
99	1808	72.610

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y3Q2T 097-101

Reported total resources

00000-30000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES

Y3Q2T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	153	6.145
1-1000	591	23.735
1001-2000	423	16.988
2001-3000	286	11.486
3001-4000	143	5.743
4001-5000	88	3.534
5001-6000	43	1.727
6001-7000	21	0.843
7001-8000	19	0.763
8001-9000	13	0.522
9001-10000	14	0.562
10001-11000	6	0.241
11001-12000	2	0.080
12001-13000	3	0.120
13001-14000	1	0.040
14001-15000	2	0.080
17001-18000	3	0.120
29001-30000	1	0.040
99995	611	24.538
99998	67	2.691

Y3Q3 102-106

School estimate of need

00000-14000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED

Y3Q3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	68	2.731
1-1000	67	2.691
1001-2000	226	9.076
2001-3000	380	15.261
3001-4000	355	14.257
4001-5000	271	10.884
5001-6000	154	6.185
6001-7000	128	5.141
7001-8000	78	3.133
8001-9000	38	1.526
9001-10000	34	1.365
10001-11000	16	0.643
11001-12000	8	0.321
12001-13000	4	0.161
13001-14000	5	0.201
99995	565	22.691
99998	93	3.735

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y3Q4A 107-111

Pell Grant/BEOG

0000-01800 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG

Y3Q4A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	985	39.558
1-1000	740	29.719
1001-1800	733	29.438
99995	15	0.602
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q4B 112-116

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

0000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS var labels: 3RD YEAR SUPPLEMENTAL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG

Y3Q4B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2006	80.562
1-1000	401	16.104
1001-2000	46	1.847
99995	20	0.803
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q4C 117-121

State scholarship program

0000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM

Y3Q4C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1600	64.257
1-1000	541	21.727
1001-2000	264	10.632
2001-3000	20	0.803
3001-4000	22	0.884
4001-5000	4	0.161
99995	22	0.884
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y3Q4D 122-126

College or university scholarship

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP

Y3Q4D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	1812	72.771
1-1000	329	13.213
1001-2000	166	6.667
2001-3000	55	2.209
3001-4000	32	1.285
4001-5000	16	0.643
5001-6000	12	0.482
6001-7000	18	0.723
7001-8000	6	0.241
9001-10000	2	0.080
10001-11000	1	0.040
99995	24	0.964
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q4E 127-131

Scholarships from private organizations

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP

Y3Q4E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	2338	93.896
1-1000	86	3.454
1001-2000	18	0.723
2001-3000	4	0.161
3001-4000	4	0.161
99995	23	0.924
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q4F 132-136

Other scholarship or grant 1

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y3Q4F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	2345	94.177
1-1000	76	3.052
1001-2000	11	0.442
2001-3000	7	0.281
4001-5000	2	0.080
5001-6000	3	0.120
6001-7000	1	0.040
7001-8000	3	0.120
9001-10000	1	0.040
99995	22	0.884
99998	19	0.763

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

Y3Q4FC 137-138 Code for other scholarship 1

- BLANK = No other scholarship 1
- 01 = State scholarship or grant
 (amount was added to Q4C and
 Q4F was changed to zero)
- 02 = College or university
 scholarship or grant (amount
 was added to Q4D and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
- 03 = Private organizations (amount
 was added to Q4E and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
- 04 = Federal, local government,
 Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
- 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
- 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in
 Q4F)
- 95 = Unknown
- 98 = No answer
- 99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y3Q4FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	22	0.884
5	74	2.972
95	22	0.884
98	27	1.084
99	2345	94.177

Y3Q4G 139-143 Other scholarship or grant 2

- BLANK = No other scholarship or grant 2
- 00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
- 99995 = Amount unknown
- 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y3Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2410	96.787
1-1000	28	1.124
1001-2000	3	0.120
2001-3000	2	0.080
3001-4000	1	0.040
4001-5000	2	0.080
99995	27	1.084
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y3Q4GC 144-145

Code for other scholarship 2

- BLANK = No other scholarship 2
- 01 = State scholarship or grant
 (amount was added to Q4C and
 Q4G was changed to zero)
- 02 = College or university
 scholarship or grant (amount
 was added to Q4D and Q4G was
 changed to zero)
- 03 = Private organizations (amount
 was added to Q4E and Q4G was
 changed to zero)
- 04 = Federal, local government,
 Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
- 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
- 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in
 Q4G)
- 95 = Unknown
- 98 = No answer
- 99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2

Y3Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
4	2	0.080
5	29	1.165
6	6	0.241
95	23	0.924
98	20	0.803
99	2410	96.787

Y3Q4T 146-150

Total accepted

- 0000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
- 99995 = Amount unknown
- 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED

Y3Q4T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	394	15.823
1-1000	712	28.594
1001-2000	673	27.028
2001-3000	316	12.691
3001-4000	163	6.546
4001-5000	91	3.655
5001-6000	36	1.446
6001-7000	25	1.004
7001-8000	20	0.803
8001-9000	11	0.442
9001-10000	3	0.120
10001-11000	2	0.080
11001-12000	1	0.040
99995	26	1.044
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y3Q5A 151-155

National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN		
Y3Q5A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2008	80.643
1-1000	331	13.293
1001-2000	108	4.337
2001-3000	9	0.361
99995	17	0.683
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q5B 156-160

Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM		
Y3Q5B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1683	67.590
1-1000	61	2.450
1001-2000	212	8.514
2001-3000	494	19.839
3001-4000	1	0.040
99995	22	0.884
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q5C 161-165

State student loan program

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM		
Y3Q5C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2244	90.120
1-1000	27	1.084
1001-2000	65	2.610
2001-3000	114	4.578
3001-4000	2	0.080
4001-5000	3	0.120
5001-6000	1	0.040
99995	17	0.683
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y3Q5D 166-170

College or university loan program

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM

Y3Q5D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	2427	97.470
1-1000	25	1.004
1001-2000	3	0.120
2001-3000	1	0.040
99995	17	0.683
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q5E 171-175

Regular bank loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN

Y3Q5E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	2437	97.871
1-1000	2	0.080
1001-2000	4	0.161
2001-3000	10	0.402
99995	20	0.803
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q5F 176-180

Other loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER LOAN

Y3Q5F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	-
ZERO	2424	97.349
1-1000	13	0.522
1001-2000	3	0.120
2001-3000	14	0.562
99995	19	0.763
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y3Q5FC 181-182

Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
 01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
 02 = FISL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
 03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
 04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
 05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
 06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN

Y3Q5FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1	13	0.522
6	17	0.683
95	19	0.763
98	17	0.683
99	2424	97.349

Y3Q5T 183-187

Total loans

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR TOTAL LOANS

Y3Q5T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1148	46.104
1-1000	292	11.727
1001-2000	331	13.293
2001-3000	576	23.133
3001-4000	81	3.253
4001-5000	15	0.602
5001-6000	5	0.201
99995	25	1.004
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y3Q6A 188-192

College Work -Study (CWSP)

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY		
Y3Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	1835	73.695
1-1000	374	15.020
1001-2000	203	8.153
2001-3000	39	1.566
3001-4000	3	0.120
5001-6000	1	0.040
99995	18	0.723
99998	17	0.683

Y3Q68 193-197

Other employment 1

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1		
Y3Q68	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2310	92.771
1-1000	84	3.373
1001-2000	42	1.687
2001-3000	13	0.522
3001-4000	2	0.080
99995	22	0.884
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y3Q68C 198-199

Code for other employment 1

BLANK = No other employment 1
 01 = Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q68)
 02 = Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q68)
 03 = College - work study, summer school CVSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6B was changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q68)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q68 answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1

Y3Q68C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
1	89	3.574
2	30	1.205
4	17	0.683
95	22	0.884
98	22	0.884
99	2310	92.771

Y3Q6C 200-204

Other employment 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2

Y3Q6C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8798	.
ZERO	2443	98.112
1-1000	9	0.361
1001-2000	1	0.040
99995	20	0.803
99998	17	0.683

3.2.4
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1982-1983)
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
Y3Q6CC	205-206

Code for other employment 2

BLANK	= No other employment 2
01	= Institution provided jobs (amount coded in Q6C)
02	= Non - institution provided employment (amount coded in Q6C)
03	= College - work study, summer school CWSP, Federal work-study (amount was added to Q6A and Q6C was changed to zero)
04	= Other (amount coded in Q6C)
95	= Unknown
98	= No answer
99	= Not applicable (Q6C answered zero)

SAS Var	Label: 3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
Y3Q6CC	FREQUENCY PERCENT
MISSING	8798
1	6 0.241
2	2 0.080
4	1 0.040
95	20 0.803
98	18 0.723
99	2443 98.112

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

<u>Question Name</u>	<u>Column Number(s)</u>																						
ID	001-006	<u>Student ID (Public ID)</u> 103252-998085 = Student ID																					
RECFLAG	007-010	<u>Record flag</u> B104 = FARS - first postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84 B204 = FARS - second postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84 B304 = FARS - third postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84 B404 = FARS - fourth postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84 B504 = FARS - fifth postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84 B604 = FARS - sixth postsecondary school, fourth data record for 1983-84 SAS Var Label: RECORD FLAG <table border="0" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <thead> <tr> <th>REC FLAG</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B104</td> <td>1676</td> <td>7.430</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B204</td> <td>415</td> <td>1.840</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B304</td> <td>62</td> <td>0.275</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B404</td> <td>4</td> <td>0.018</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B504</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B604</td> <td>0</td> <td>0.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	REC FLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	B104	1676	7.430	B204	415	1.840	B304	62	0.275	B404	4	0.018	B504	0	0.000	B604	0	0.000
REC FLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																					
B104	1676	7.430																					
B204	415	1.840																					
B304	62	0.275																					
B404	4	0.018																					
B504	0	0.000																					
B604	0	0.000																					
FICE	011-016	<u>School ID</u> 001002-800137 = FICE code or school ID																					

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y4Q1A 017-021

Tuition and fees

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR TUITION AND FEES

Y4Q1A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	6	0.278
1-1000	506	23.459
1001-2000	500	23.180
2001-3000	172	7.974
3001-4000	138	6.398
4001-5000	158	7.325
5001-6000	115	5.331
6001-7000	47	2.179
7001-8000	63	2.921
8001-9000	53	2.457
9001-10000	15	0.695
10001-11000	2	0.093
12001-13000	1	0.046
99995	156	7.232
99998	225	10.431

Y4Q1B 022-026

Room and board

00000-09000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR ROOM & BOARD

Y4Q1B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	64	2.967
1-1000	68	3.153
1001-2000	564	26.147
2001-3000	679	31.479
3001-4000	247	11.451
4001-5000	57	2.643
5001-6000	11	0.510
6001-7000	15	0.695
7001-8000	2	0.093
8001-9000	1	0.046
99995	227	10.524
99998	222	10.292

Y4Q1C 027-031

Books and supplies

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES

Y4Q1C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	42	1.947
1-1000	1659	76.912
1001-2000	11	0.510
2001-3000	6	0.278
3001-4000	1	0.046
99995	214	9.921
99998	224	10.385

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name. Number(s)

Y4Q10 032-036 Personal expenses

00000-08000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES		
Y4Q10	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	88	4.080
1-1000	1275	59.110
1001-2000	240	11.127
2001-3000	18	0.834
3001-4000	4	0.185
4001-5000	3	0.139
7001-8000	1	0.046
99995	306	14.186
99998	222	10.292

Y4Q1E 037-041 Transportation

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR TRANSPORTATION		
Y4Q1E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	250	11.590
1-1000	1305	60.501
1001-2000	74	3.431
2001-3000	2	0.093
99995	304	14.094
99998	222	10.292

Y4Q1F 042-046 Other cost 1

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER COST 1		
Y4Q1F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1556	72.137
1-1000	175	8.113
1001-2000	9	0.417
2001-3000	2	0.093
3001-4000	2	0.093
99995	199	9.226
99998	214	9.921

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y4Q1FC 047-048

Code for other cost 1

BLANK = No other cost 1
 01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A
 and Q1F was changed to zero)
 02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was
 added to Q1D and Q1F was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Transportation (amount was
 added to Q1E and Q1F was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q1F)
 05 = Room and board (amount was
 added to Q1B and Q1F was
 changed to zero)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q1F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1

Y4Q1FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
4	199	9.226
95	175	8.113
98	227	10.524
99	1556	72.37

Y4Q1G 049-053

Other cost 2

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER COST 2

Y4Q1G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1698	78.720
1-1000	64	2.967
1001-2000	9	0.417
99995	172	7.974
99998	214	9.921

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y4Q1GC 054-055

Code for other cost 2

BLANK = No other cost 2
 01 = Fees (amount was added to Q1A
 and Q1G was changed to zero)
 02 = Clothes, laundry (amount was
 added to Q10 and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Transportation (amount was
 added to Q1E and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q1G)
 05 = Room and board (amount was
 added to Q1B and Q1G was
 changed to zero)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q1G answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2

Y4Q1GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	-
4	72	3.338
95	171	7.928
98	216	10.014
99	1698	78.720

Y4Q1T 056-060

Estimated total costs

00000-24000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS

Y4Q1T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	-
1-1000	3	0.139
1001-2000	30	1.391
2001-3000	77	3.570
3001-4000	240	11.127
4001-5000	364	16.875
5001-6000	348	16.134
6001-7000	247	11.451
7001-8000	171	7.928
8001-9000	167	7.742
9001-10000	94	4.358
10001-11000	52	2.411
11001-12000	65	3.013
12001-13000	38	1.762
13001-14000	35	1.623
14001-15000	30	1.391
15001-16000	6	0.278
16001-17000	5	0.232
23001-24000	1	0.046
99995	144	6.676
99998	40	1.854

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y4Q2A 061-065

Parental contribution

00000-16000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
 Y4Q2A

	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	830	38.479
1-1000	361	16.736
1001-2000	204	9.458
2001-3000	87	4.033
3001-4000	51	2.364
4001-5000	29	1.344
5001-6000	14	0.649
6001-7000	14	0.649
7001-8000	7	0.325
8001-9000	4	0.185
9001-10000	5	0.232
10001-11000	1	0.046
11001-12000	2	0.093
12001-13000	2	0.093
13001-14000	3	0.139
15001-16000	2	0.093
99993	14	0.649
99995	467	21.650
99998	60	2.782

Y4Q2B 066-070

Student savings/assets/contributions

00000-18000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
 Y4Q2B

	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	886	41.076
1-1000	484	22.439
1001-2000	145	6.722
2001-3000	44	2.040
3001-4000	35	1.623
4001-5000	9	0.417
5001-6000	5	0.232
6001-7000	2	0.093
7001-8000	9	0.417
8001-9000	1	0.046
9001-10000	3	0.139
10001-11000	1	0.046
12001-13000	1	0.046
13001-14000	1	0.046
15001-16000	1	0.046
17001-18000	1	0.046
99995	468	21.697
99998	61	2.828

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y4Q2C 071-075

Student summer earnings

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS		
Y4Q2C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	-
ZERO	687	31.850
1-1000	825	38.248
1001-2000	98	4.543
2001-3000	13	0.603
3001-4000	1	0.046
6001-7000	1	0.046
99995	471	21.836
99998	61	2.828

Y4Q2D 076-080

Other resource 1

00000-23000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1		
Y4Q2D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	-
ZERO	1535	71.164
1-1000	54	2.503
1001-2000	39	1.808
2001-3000	15	0.695
3001-4000	4	0.185
4001-5000	5	0.232
5001-6000	3	0.139
6001-7000	1	0.046
7001-8000	1	0.046
22001-23000	1	0.046
99995	440	20.399
99998	59	2.735

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y4Q2DC 081-082

Code for other resource 1

BLANK = No other resource 1
 01 = Social security benefits,
 Veteran's benefits, welfare,
 Aid to Families with
 Dependent Children,
 non-taxable income (amount
 coded in Q2D)
 02 = Income, earnings, school year
 employment, self help (amount
 was added to Q2B and Q2D was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Expected family contribution,
 expected family contribution
 from GSL tables (amount coded
 in Q2D)
 04 = Summer savings, summer
 contribution (amount was
 added to Q2C and Q2D was
 changed to zero)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2D)
 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2D)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q2D answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1

Y4Q2DC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
1	79	3.662
3	14	0.649
5	25	1.159
95	440	20.399
98	64	2.967
99	1535	71.164

Y4Q2E 083-087

Other resource 2

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2

Y4Q2E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1634	75.753
1-1000	7	0.325
1001-2000	7	0.325
2001-3000	3	0.139
3001-4000	2	0.093
99995	443	20.538
99998	61	2.828

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)
 Y4Q2EC 088-089

Code for other resource 2

BLANK = No other resource 2
 01 = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2E)
 02 = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2E was changed to zero)
 03 = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2E)
 04 = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2E was changed to zero)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q2E)
 06 = CETA (amount coded in Q2E)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q2E answered zero)

SAS Var Label:	4TH YEAR FREQUENCY	CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2 PERCENT
Y4Q2EC	9131	.
MISSING		
1	16	0.742
3	1	0.046
5	1	0.046
95	443	20.538
98	62	2.874
99	1634	75.753

Y4Q2F 090-094

Other resource 3

00000-12000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	4TH YEAR FREQUENCY	OTHER RESOURCE 3 PERCENT
Y4Q2F	9131	.
MISSING		
ZERO	1650	76.495
1-1000	1	0.046
2001-3000	1	0.046
11001-12000	1	0.046
99995	443	20.538
99998	61	2.828

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
Y4Q2FC	095-096

Code for other resource 3

- | | |
|-------|--|
| BLANK | = No other resource 3 |
| 01 | = Social security benefits, Veteran's benefits, welfare, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, non-taxable income (amount coded in Q2F) |
| 02 | = Income, earnings, school year employment, self help (amount was added to Q2B and Q2F was changed to zero) |
| 03 | = Expected family contribution, expected family contribution from GSL tables (amount coded in Q2F) |
| 04 | = Summer savings, summer contribution (amount was added to Q2C and Q2F was changed to zero) |
| 05 | = Other (amount coded in Q2F) |
| 06 | = CETA (amount coded in Q2F) |
| 95 | = Unknown |
| 98 | = No answer |
| 99 | = Not applicable (Q2F answered zero) |

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3

Y4Q2FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
5	2	0.093
95	443	20.538
98	62	2.874
99	1650	76.495

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y4Q2T 097-101

Reported total resources

00000-23000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES

Y4Q2T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	148	6.861
1-1000	496	22.995
1001-2000	408	18.915
2001-3000	265	12.286
3001-4000	126	5.841
4001-5000	70	3.245
5001-6000	45	2.086
6001-7000	20	0.927
7001-8000	23	1.066
8001-9000	8	0.371
9001-10000	13	0.603
10001-11000	5	0.232
11001-12000	1	0.046
12001-13000	3	0.139
13001-14000	4	0.185
15001-16000	5	0.232
16001-17000	1	0.046
17001-18000	2	0.093
22001-23000	1	0.046
99995	477	22.114
99998	36	1.669

Y4Q3 102-106

School estimate of need

00000-21000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED

Y4Q3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	65	3.013
1-1000	43	1.994
1001-2000	145	6.722
2001-3000	236	10.941
3001-4000	334	15.484
4001-5000	250	11.590
5001-6000	205	9.504
6001-7000	125	5.795
7001-8000	112	5.192
8001-9000	60	2.782
9001-10000	31	1.437
10001-11000	28	1.298
11001-12000	21	0.974
12001-13000	9	0.417
13001-14000	8	0.371
14001-15000	1	0.046
15001-16000	5	0.232
20001-21000	1	0.046
99995	429	19.889
99998	49	2.272

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y4Q4A 107-111

Pell Grant/BEOG

00000-01800 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG

Y4Q4A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	899	41.678
1-1000	536	24.849
1001-1800	708	32.823
99995	12	0.556
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q4B 112-116

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

00000-02000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG

Y4Q4B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1754	81.317
1-1000	344	15.948
1001-2000	45	2.086
99995	12	0.556
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q4C 117-121

State scholarship program

00000-04000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM

Y4Q4C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1437	66.620
1-1000	431	19.981
1001-2000	198	9.179
2001-3000	41	1.901
3001-4000	30	1.391
4001-5000	3	0.139
5001-6000	1	0.046
6001-7000	1	0.046
99995	13	0.603
99998	2	0.093

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y4Q4D 122-126

College or university scholarship

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP

Y4Q4D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1535	71.164
1-1000	289	13.398
1001-2000	142	6.583
2001-3000	75	3.477
3001-4000	38	1.762
4001-5000	19	0.881
5001-6000	14	0.649
6001-7000	12	0.556
7001-8000	9	0.417
8001-9000	5	0.232
9001-10000	1	0.046
10001-11000	3	0.139
99995	13	0.603
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q4E 127-131

Scholarships from private organizations

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP

Y4Q4E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2030	94.112
1-1000	85	3.941
1001-2000	14	0.649
2001-3000	7	0.325
3001-4000	3	0.139
4001-5000	1	0.046
99995	15	0.695
99998	2	0.093

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y4Q4F 132-136

Other scholarship or grant 1

00000-11000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y4Q4F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2032	94.205
1-1000	71	3.292
1001-2000	19	0.881
2001-3000	6	0.278
3001-4000	1	0.046
4001-5000	4	0.185
5001-6000	4	0.185
7001-8000	1	0.046
8001-9000	2	0.093
10001-11000	1	0.046
99995	13	0.603
99998	3	0.139

Y4Q4FC 137-138

Code for other scholarship 1

BLANK = No other scholarship 1
 01 = State scholarship or grant
 (amount was added to Q4C and
 Q4F was changed to zero)
 02 = College or university
 scholarship or grant (amount
 was added to Q4D and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
 03 = Private organizations (amount
 was added to Q4E and Q4F was
 changed to zero)
 04 = Federal, local government,
 Indian (amount coded in Q4F)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4F)
 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in
 Q4F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q4F answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1

Y4Q4FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
4	25	1.159
5	69	3.199
6	1	0.046
95	13	0.603
98	17	0.788
99	2032	94.205

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Name . Column Number(s)
 Y4Q4G 139-143

Other scholarship or grant 2

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: Y4Q4G	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2097	97.218
1-1000	35	1.623
1001-2000	4	0.185
2001-3000	1	0.046
3001-4000	1	0.046
5001-6000	1	0.046
99995	16	0.742
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q4GC 144-145

Code for other scholarship 2

BLANK 01 = No other scholarship 2
 = State scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4C and Q4G was changed to zero)
 02 = College or university scholarship or grant (amount was added to Q4D and Q4G was changed to zero)
 03 = Private organizations (amount was added to Q4E and Q4G was changed to zero)
 04 = Federal, local government, Indian (amount coded in Q4G)
 05 = Other (amount coded in Q4G)
 06 = CETA, JTPA (amount coded in Q4G)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q4G answered zero)

SAS Var Label: Y4Q4GC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
4	9	0.417
5	28	1.298
6	4	0.185
95	14	0.649
98	5	0.232
99	2097	97.218

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y4Q4T 146-150

Total accepted

00000-13000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	4TH YEAR TOTAL	ACCEPTED
Y4Q4T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	369	17.107
1-1000	541	25.081
1001-2000	545	25.267
2001-3000	301	13.955
3001-4000	171	7.928
4001-5000	89	4.126
5001-6000	46	2.133
6001-7000	20	0.927
7001-8000	23	1.066
8001-9000	13	0.603
9001-10000	10	0.464
10001-11000	8	0.371
11001-12000	9	0.046
12001-13000	1	0.046
99995	17	0.788
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q5A 151-155

National Direct Student Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	4TH YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
Y4Q5A	FREQUENCY PERCENT
MISSING	9131 .
ZERO	1712 79.369
1-1000	279 12.935
1001-2000	129 5.981
2001-3000	21 0.974
99995	14 0.649
99998	2 0.093

Y4Q5B 156-160

Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label:	4TH YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
Y4Q5B	FREQUENCY PERCENT
MISSING	9131 .
ZERO	1366 63.329
1-1000	82 3.802
1001-2000	165 7.650
2001-3000	514 23.829
3001-4000	2 0.093
4001-5000	9 0.417
99995	17 0.788
99998	2 0.093

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Y4Q5C 161-165

State student loan program

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM

Y4Q5C	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1934	89.662
1-1000	26	1.205
1001-2000	50	2.318
2001-3000	126	5.841
4001-5000	3	0.139
5001-6000	2	0.093
99995	1/4	0.649
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q5D 166-170

College or university loan program

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM

Y4Q5D	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2114	98.006
1-1000	22	1.020
1001-2000	3	0.139
2001-3000	2	0.093
99995	14	0.649
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q5E 171-175

Regular bank loan

00000-05000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN

Y4Q5E	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2122	98.377
1-1000	2	0.093
1001-2000	3	0.139
2001-3000	12	0.556
4001-5000	1	0.046
99995	15	0.695
99998	2	0.093

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name. Number(s)
 Y4Q5F 176-180

Other Loan

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER LOAN		
Y4Q5F	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	2112	97.914
1-1000	8	0.371
1001-2000	8	0.371
2001-3000	13	0.603
99995	14	0.649
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q5FC 181-182

Code for other loan

BLANK = No other loan
 01 = PLUS - Parents Loans to Undergraduate Students (amount coded in Q5F)
 02 = FISL - Federal Insured Student Loan (amount coded in Q5F)
 03 = GSL - Guaranteed Student Loan Program (Federal), USAF-United Student Aid Funds (amount was added to Q5B and Q5F was changed to zero)
 04 = State loans, State Guaranteed Student Loan (State GSL), Education Fee Loan (amount was added to Q5C and Q5F was changed to zero)
 05 = College, university or school loan (amount was added to Q5D and Q5F was changed to zero)
 06 = Other (amount coded in Q5F)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q5F answered zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN		
Y4Q5FC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
1	13	0.603
6	16	0.742
95	14	0.649
98	2	0.093
99	2112	97.914

3.2-5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 Y4Q5T 183-187

Total loans

00000-10000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: Y4Q5T	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	874	40.519
1-1000	252	11.683
1001-2000	277	12.842
2001-3000	610	28.280
3001-4000	94	4.358
4001-5000	16	0.742
5001-6000	9	0.417
6001-7000	2	0.093
7001-8000	1	0.046
9001-10000	2	0.093
99995	18	0.834
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q6A 188-192

College Work -Study (CWSP)

00000-06000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: Y4Q6A	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1607	74.502
1-1000	273	12.656
1001-2000	222	10.292
2001-3000	35	1.623
3001-4000	3	0.139
5001-6000	1	0.046
99995	14	0.649
99998	2	0.093

Y4Q6B 193-197

Other employment 1

00000-07000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: Y4Q6B	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
ZERO	1989	92.211
1-1000	78	3.616
1001-2000	48	2.225
2001-3000	15	0.695
3001-4000	3	0.139
4001-5000	1	0.046
5001-6000	1	0.046
6001-7000	2	0.093
99995	18	0.834
99998	2	0.093

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y4Q68C 198-199

Code for other employment 1

BLANK = No other employment 1
 01 = Institution provided jobs
 (amount coded in Q68)
 02 = Non - institution provided
 employment (amount coded in
 Q68)
 03 = College - work study, summer
 school CWSP, Federal
 work-study (amount was added
 to Q6A and Q6B was changed to
 zero)
 04 = Other (amount coded in Q68)
 95 = Unknown
 98 = No answer
 99 = Not applicable (Q68 answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR DOTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
 Y4Q68C FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 9131 -
 1 92 4.265
 2 33 1.530
 4 17 0.788
 95 17 0.788
 98 9 0.417
 99 1989 92.211

Y4Q6C 200-204

Other employment 2

00000-03000 = Dollar amount (Blank = missing)
 99995 = Amount unknown
 99998 = No answer

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
 Y4Q6C FREQUENCY PERCENT
 MISSING 9131 -
 ZERO 2126 98.563
 1-1000 9 0.417
 1001-2000 3 0.139
 2001-3000 1 0.046
 99995 16 0.742
 99998 2 0.093

3.2.5
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey - School Data Record (1983-1984)
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 Y4Q6CC 205-206

Code for other employment 2

- BLANK = No other employment 2
- 01 = Institution provided jobs
 (amount coded in Q6C)
- 02 = Non - institution provided
 employment (amount coded in
 Q6C)
- 03 = College - work study, summer
 school CWSP, Federal
 work-study (amount was added
 to Q6A and Q6C was changed to
 zero)
- 04 = Other (amount coded in Q6C)
- 95 = Unknown
- 98 = No answer
- 99 = Not applicable (Q6C answered
 zero)

SAS Var Label: 4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2

Y4Q6CC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9131	.
1	7	0.325
2	3	0.139
4	3	0.139
95	16	0.742
98	2	0.093
99	2126	98.563

3.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey
SAS Contents

LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION

#	VARIABLE	TYPE	LENGTH	POSITION	LABEL
1	ID	NUM	8	4	->STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
2	RECFLAG	CHAR	4	12	->RECORD FLAG
3	FICE	NUM	8	16	->FICE OR SCHOOL ID
4	QIA	NUM	8	24	->STUDENT STATUS CODE
5	QIB	NUM	8	32	->ID NUMBER OF DUPLICATE SCHOOL
6	QIIIA	NUM	8	40	->ENROLLED IN 1980-1981
7	QIIIB	NUM	8	48	->ENROLLED IN 1981-1982
8	QIIIC	NUM	8	56	->ENROLLED IN 1982-1983
9	QIIID	NUM	8	64	->ENROLLED IN 1983-1984
10	QIVA	NUM	8	72	->RECEIVED AID IN 1980-1981
11	QIVB	NUM	8	80	->RECEIVED AID IN 1981-1982
12	QIVC	NUM	8	88	->RECEIVED AID IN 1982-1983
13	QIVD	NUM	8	96	->RECEIVED AID IN 1983-1984
14	Y1Q1A	NUM	8	104	->1ST YEAR TUITION AND FEES
15	Y1Q1B	NUM	8	112	->1ST YEAR ROOM & BOARD
16	Y1Q1C	NUM	8	120	->1ST YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
17	Y1Q1D	NUM	8	128	->1ST YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
18	Y1Q1E	NUM	8	136	->1ST YEAR TRANSPORTATION
19	Y1Q1F	NUM	8	144	->1ST YEAR OTHER COST 1
20	Y1Q1G	NUM	8	152	->1ST YEAR OTHER COST 2
21	Y1Q1T	NUM	8	160	->1ST YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
22	Y1Q2A	NUM	8	168	->1ST YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
23	Y1Q2B	NUM	8	176	->1ST YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
24	Y1Q2C	NUM	8	184	->1ST YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
25	Y1Q2D	NUM	8	192	->1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
26	Y1Q2E	NUM	8	200	->1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
27	Y1Q2F	NUM	8	208	->1ST YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
28	Y1Q2T	NUM	8	216	->1ST YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
29	Y1Q3	NUM	8	224	->1ST YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
30	Y1Q1FC	NUM	8	232	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
31	Y1Q1GC	NUM	8	240	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
32	Y1Q2DC	NUM	8	248	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
33	Y1Q2EC	NUM	8	256	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
34	Y1Q2FC	NUM	8	264	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
35	Y1Q4A	NUM	8	272	->1ST YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
36	Y1Q4B	NUM	8	280	->1ST YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
37	Y1Q4C	NUM	8	288	->1ST YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
38	Y1Q4D	NUM	8	296	->1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
39	Y1Q4E	NUM	8	304	->1ST YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
40	Y1Q4F	NUM	8	312	->1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
41	Y1Q4G	NUM	8	320	->1ST YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
42	Y1Q4T	NUM	8	328	->1ST YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
43	Y1Q5A	NUM	8	336	->1ST YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
44	Y1Q5B	NUM	8	344	->1ST YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
45	Y1Q5C	NUM	8	352	->1ST YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
46	Y1Q5D	NUM	8	360	->1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
47	Y1Q5E	NUM	8	368	->1ST YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
48	Y1Q5F	NUM	8	376	->1ST YEAR OTHER LOAN

3.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey
SAS Contents

49	Y1Q5T	NUM	8	384	->1ST YEAR TOTAL LOANS
50	Y1Q6A	NUM	8	392	->1ST YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
51	Y1Q6B	NUM	8	400	->1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
52	Y1Q6C	NUM	8	408	->1ST YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
53	Y1Q4FC	NUM	8	416	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
54	Y1Q4GC	NUM	8	424	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
55	Y1Q5FC	NUM	8	432	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
56	Y1Q6BC	NUM	8	440	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
57	Y1Q6CC	NUM	8	448	->1ST YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
58	Y2Q1A	NUM	8	456	->2ND YEAR TUITION AND FEES
59	Y2Q1B	NUM	8	464	->2ND YEAR ROOM & BOARD
60	Y2Q1C	NUM	8	472	->2ND YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
61	Y2Q1D	NUM	8	480	->2ND YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
62	Y2Q1E	NUM	8	488	->2ND YEAR TRANSPORTATION
63	Y2Q1F	NUM	8	496	->2ND YEAR OTHER COST 1
64	Y2Q1G	NUM	8	504	->2ND YEAR OTHER COST 2
65	Y2Q1T	NUM	8	512	->2ND YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
66	Y2Q2A	NUM	8	520	->2ND YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
67	Y2Q2B	NUM	8	528	->2ND YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
68	Y2Q2C	NUM	8	536	->2ND YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
69	Y2Q2D	NUM	8	544	->2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
70	Y2Q2E	NUM	8	552	->2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
71	Y2Q2F	NUM	8	560	->2ND YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
72	Y2Q2T	NUM	8	568	->2ND YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
73	Y2Q3	NUM	8	576	->2ND YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
74	Y2Q1FC	NUM	8	584	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
75	Y2Q1GC	NUM	8	592	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
76	Y2Q2DC	NUM	8	600	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
77	Y2Q2EC	NUM	8	608	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
78	Y2Q2FC	NUM	8	616	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
79	Y2Q4A	NUM	8	624	->2ND YEAR PELL GRANT-SEOG
80	Y2Q4B	NUM	8	632	->2ND YEAR SUPPLEMENTAL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
81	Y2Q4C	NUM	8	640	->2ND YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
82	Y2Q4D	NUM	8	648	->2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
83	Y2Q4E	NUM	8	656	->2ND YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
84	Y2Q4F	NUM	8	664	->2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
85	Y2Q4G	NUM	8	672	->2ND YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
86	Y2Q4T	NUM	8	680	->2ND YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
87	Y2Q5A	NUM	8	688	->2ND YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
88	Y2Q5B	NUM	8	696	->2ND YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
89	Y2Q5C	NUM	8	704	->2ND YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
90	Y2Q5D	NUM	8	712	->2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
91	Y2Q5E	NUM	8	720	->2ND YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
92	Y2Q5F	NUM	8	728	->2ND YEAR OTHER LOAN
93	Y2Q5T	NUM	8	736	->2ND YEAR TOTAL LOANS
94	Y2Q6A	NUM	8	744	->2ND YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
95	Y2Q6B	NUM	8	752	->2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
96	Y2Q6C	NUM	8	760	->2ND YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
97	Y2Q4FC	NUM	8	768	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
98	Y2Q4GC	NUM	8	776	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
99	Y2Q5FC	NUM	8	784	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN

3.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey
SAS Contents

100	Y2Q6BC	NUM	8	792	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
101	Y2Q6CC	NUM	8	800	->2ND YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
102	Y3Q1A	NUM	8	808	->3RD YEAR TUITION AND FEES
103	Y3Q1B	NUM	8	816	->3RD YEAR ROOM & BOARD
104	Y3Q1C	NUM	8	824	->3RD YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
105	Y3Q1D	NUM	8	832	->3RD YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
106	Y3Q1E	NUM	8	840	->3RD YEAR TRANSPORTATION
107	Y3Q1F	NUM	8	848	->3RD YEAR OTHER COST 1
108	Y3Q1G	NUM	8	856	->3RD YEAR OTHER COST 2
109	Y3Q1T	NUM	8	864	->3RD YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
110	Y3Q2A	NUM	8	872	->3RD YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
111	Y3Q2B	NUM	8	880	->3RD YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
112	Y3Q2C	NUM	8	888	->3RD YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
113	Y3Q2D	NUM	8	896	->3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
114	Y3Q2E	NUM	8	904	->3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
115	Y3Q2F	NUM	8	912	->3RD YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
116	Y3Q2T	NUM	8	920	->3RD YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
117	Y3Q3	NUM	8	928	->3RD YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
118	Y3Q1FC	NUM	8	936	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
119	Y3Q1GC	NUM	8	944	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
120	Y3Q2DC	NUM	8	952	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
121	Y3Q2EC	NUM	8	960	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
122	Y3Q2FC	NUM	8	968	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
123	Y3Q4A	NUM	8	976	->3RD YEAR PELL GRANT-BEOG
124	Y3Q4B	NUM	8	984	->3RD YEAR SUPPLEMNTL EO OPP GRANT-SEOG
125	Y3Q4C	NUM	8	992	->3RD YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
126	Y3Q4D	NUM	8	1000	->3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
127	Y3Q4E	NUM	8	1008	->3RD YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
128	Y3Q4F	NUM	8	1016	->3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
129	Y3Q4G	NUM	8	1024	->3RD YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
130	Y3Q4T	NUM	8	1032	->3RD YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
131	Y3Q5A	NUM	8	1040	->3RD YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
132	Y3Q5B	NUM	8	1048	->3RD YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
133	Y3Q5C	NUM	8	1056	->3RD YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
134	Y3Q5D	NUM	8	1064	->3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
135	Y3Q5E	NUM	8	1072	->3RD YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
136	Y3Q5F	NUM	8	1080	->3RD YEAR OTHER LOAN
137	Y3Q5T	NUM	8	1088	->3RD YEAR TOTAL LOANS
138	Y3Q6A	NUM	8	1096	->3RD YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
139	Y3Q6B	NUM	8	1104	->3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
140	Y3Q6C	NUM	8	1112	->3RD YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
141	Y3Q4FC	NUM	8	1120	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
142	Y3Q4GC	NUM	8	1128	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
143	Y3Q5FC	NUM	8	1136	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
144	Y3Q6BC	NUM	8	1144	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
145	Y3Q6CC	NUM	8	1152	->3RD YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
146	Y4Q1A	NUM	8	1160	->4TH YEAR TUITION AND FEES
147	Y4Q1B	NUM	8	1168	->4TH YEAR ROOM & BOARD
148	Y4Q1C	NUM	8	1176	->4TH YEAR BOOKS & SUPPLIES
149	Y4Q1D	NUM	8	1184	->4TH YEAR PERSONAL EXPENSES
150	Y4Q1E	NUM	8	1192	->4TH YEAR TRANSPORTATION

3.3
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 Financial Aid Records Survey
 SAS Contents

151	Y4Q1F	NUM	8	1200	->4TH YEAR OTHER COST 1
152	Y4Q1G	NUM	8	1208	->4TH YEAR OTHER COST 2
153	Y4Q1T	NUM	8	1216	->4TH YEAR ESTIMATED TOTAL COSTS
154	Y4Q2A	NUM	8	1224	->4TH YEAR PARENTAL CONTRIBUTION
155	Y4Q2B	NUM	8	1232	->4TH YEAR STUDENT SAVINGS ASSETS CONT
156	Y4Q2C	NUM	8	1240	->4TH YEAR SUMMER EARNINGS
157	Y4Q2D	NUM	8	1248	->4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 1
158	Y4Q2E	NUM	8	1256	->4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 2
159	Y4Q2F	NUM	8	1264	->4TH YEAR OTHER RESOURCE 3
160	Y4Q2T	NUM	8	1272	->4TH YEAR REPORTED TOTAL RESOURCES
161	Y4Q3	NUM	8	1280	->4TH YEAR ESTIMATE OF NEED
162	Y4Q1FC	NUM	8	1288	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 1
163	Y4Q1GC	NUM	8	1296	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER COST 2
164	Y4Q2DC	NUM	8	1304	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 1
165	Y4Q2EC	NUM	8	1312	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 2
166	Y4Q2FC	NUM	8	1320	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER RESOURCE 3
167	Y4Q4A	NUM	8	1328	->4TH YEAR PELL GRANT-BEGG
168	Y4Q4B	NUM	8	1336	->4TH YEAR SUPPLEMNTL ED OPP GRANT-SEOG
169	Y4Q4C	NUM	8	1344	->4TH YEAR STATE SCHOLARSHIP PGM
170	Y4Q4D	NUM	8	1352	->4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV SCHOLARSHIP
171	Y4Q4E	NUM	8	1360	->4TH YEAR PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIP
172	Y4Q4F	NUM	8	1368	->4TH YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
173	Y4Q4G	NUM	8	1376	->4TH YEAR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
174	Y4Q4T	NUM	8	1384	->4TH YEAR TOTAL ACCEPTED
175	Y4Q5A	NUM	8	1392	->4TH YEAR NATIONAL DIRECT STUDENT LOAN
176	Y4Q5B	NUM	8	1400	->4TH YEAR FEDERAL GUARANTEED LOAN PGM
177	Y4Q5C	NUM	8	1408	->4TH YEAR STATE STUDENT LOAN PGM
178	Y4Q5D	NUM	8	1416	->4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV LOAN PGM
179	Y4Q5E	NUM	8	1424	->4TH YEAR REGULAR BANK LOAN
180	Y4Q5F	NUM	8	1432	->4TH YEAR OTHER LOAN
181	Y4Q5T	NUM	8	1440	->4TH YEAR TOTAL LOANS
182	Y4Q6A	NUM	8	1448	->4TH YEAR COLLEGE OR UNIV WORK-STUDY
183	Y4Q6B	NUM	8	1456	->4TH YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
184	Y4Q6C	NUM	8	1464	->4TH YEAR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
185	Y4Q4FC	NUM	8	1472	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 1
186	Y4Q4GC	NUM	8	1480	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER SCHOLARSHIP 2
187	Y4Q5FC	NUM	8	1488	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER LOAN
188	Y4Q6BC	NUM	8	1496	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 1
189	Y4Q6CC	NUM	8	1504	->4TH YEAR CODE FOR OTHER EMPLOYMENT 2
190	H80V8	NUM	8	1512	->OFFERING LEVEL
191	H80V10	NUM	8	1520	->ENROLLMENT
192	H80V12	NUM	8	1528	->CONTROL CODE
193	H80V13	CHAR	1	1536	->TYPE CODE
194	H80V21	NUM	8	1537	->PRIVATE TUITION
195	H80V22	NUM	8	1545	->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
196	H80V23	NUM	8	1553	->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
197	H80V24	NUM	8	1561	->ROOM COST
198	H80V25	NUM	8	1569	->BOARD COST
199	H81V8	NUM	8	1577	->OFFERING LEVEL
200	H81V10	NUM	8	1585	->ENROLLMENT
201	H81V12	NUM	8	1593	->CONTROL CODE

3.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Financial Aid Records Survey
SAS Contents

202	H81V13	CHAR	1	1601	->TYPE CODE
203	H81V21	NUM	8	1602	->PRIVATE TUITION
204	H81V22	NUM	8	1610	->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
205	H81V23	NUM	8	1618	->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
206	H81V24	NUM	8	1626	->ROOM COST
207	H81V25	NUM	8	1634	->BOARD COST
208	H82V8	NUM	8	1642	->OFFERING LEVEL
209	H82V10	NUM	8	1650	->ENROLLMENT
210	H82V12	NUM	8	1658	->CONTROL CODE
211	H82V13	CHAR	1	1666	->TYPE CODE
212	H82V21	NUM	8	1667	->PRIVATE TUITION
213	H82V22	NUM	8	1675	->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
214	H82V23	NUM	8	1683	->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
215	H82V24	NUM	8	1691	->ROOM COST
216	H82V25	NUM	8	1699	->BOARD COST
217	H83V8	NUM	8	1707	->OFFERING LEVEL
218	H83V10	NUM	8	1715	->ENROLLMENT
219	H83V12	NUM	8	1723	->CONTROL CODE
220	H83V13	CHAR	1	1731	->TYPE CODE
221	H83V21	NUM	8	1732	->PRIVATE TUITION
222	H83V22	NUM	8	1740	->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
223	H83V23	NUM	8	1748	->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
224	H83V24	NUM	8	1756	->ROOM COST
225	H83V25	NUM	8	1764	->BOARD COST
226	H84V8	NUM	8	1772	->OFFERING LEVEL
227	H84V10	NUM	8	1780	->ENROLLMENT
228	H84V12	NUM	8	1788	->CONTROL CODE
229	H84V13	CHAR	1	1796	->TYPE CODE
230	H84V21	NUM	8	1797	->PRIVATE TUITION
231	H84V22	NUM	8	1805	->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
232	H84V23	NUM	8	1813	->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
233	H84V24	NUM	8	1821	->ROOM COST
234	H84V25	NUM	8	1829	->BOARD COST
235	H85V8	NUM	8	1837	->OFFERING LEVEL
236	H85V10	NUM	8	1845	->ENROLLMENT
237	H85V12	NUM	8	1853	->CONTROL CODE
238	H85V13	CHAR	1	1861	->TYPE CODE
239	H85V21	NUM	8	1862	->PRIVATE TUITION
240	H85V22	NUM	8	1870	->PUBLIC IN-ST TUITION
241	H85V23	NUM	8	1878	->PUBLIC OUT-ST TUITION
242	H85V24	NUM	8	1886	->ROOM COST
243	H85V25	NUM	8	1894	->BOARD COST
244	HP79V13	NUM	8	1902	->1979 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT
245	HP79V14	NUM	8	1910	->1979 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT
246	HP81V13	NUM	8	1918	->1981 FT TOTAL ENROLLMENT
247	HP81V14	NUM	8	1926	->1981 PT TOTAL ENROLLMENT

4.
**HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE**

4.1 Introduction

This file consists of all records extracted from the federal GSL "tapedump" files containing cumulative GSL loan amounts and other information for the fiscal years FY 1982, FY 1983, and FY 1984. The files for FY 1981 are incomplete and record extraction was not performed for that year.

Following the codebook are from the federal GSL program office instructions to the GSL guarantee agencies the records to the "tapedump" system. Once they are submitted the records are of basic quality and sorted and merged into a single set of tapes (about 12 million records 1984).

This "tapedump" system is NOT a controlled accounting system and there are many known problems with the data. Users who are unfamiliar with the GSL tapedump system should use other FAS files to obtain GSL loan amounts.

{163}

4.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

ID 001-006 Student ID number

103265-998076 = Student ID

RECFLAG 007-010 Record flag

G101-G105 = Records from FY 1982 GSL Record Dump File
G201-G205 = Records from FY 1983 GSL Record Dump File
G301-G305 = Records from FY 1984 GSL Record Dump File

SAS Var Label: SAS Var Label: Record Flag

AGENCY	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
G101	1605	25.610
G102	105	1.675
G103	4	0.064
G104	1	0.016
G201	1653	26.376
G202	124	1.979
G203	9	0.144
G301	2376	37.913
G302	313	4.994
G303	53	0.846
G304	20	0.319
G305	4	0.064

AGENCY 011-013 Valid agency code (See Appendix for further information)

600-838 = Agency code

SAS Var Label: VALID AGENCY CODE

AGENCY	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
600	50	0.798
611	85	1.356
620	78	1.245
627	167	2.665
631	49	0.782
654	76	1.213
700	2	0.032
701	23	0.367
705	8	0.128
706	228	3.638
708	95	1.516
709	232	3.702
710	18	0.287
712	273	4.356
713	61	0.973

4.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD OUMP EXTRACT FILE
Codebook

<u>Question Name</u>	<u>Column Number(s)</u>		
Con't		716	3 0.048
		717	496 7.914
		718	63 1.005
		719	65 1.037
		721	15 0.239
		722	47 0.750
		723	15 0.239
		724	53 0.846
		725	172 2.745
		726	96 1.532
		728	19 0.303
		729	106 1.691
		730	1 0.016
		732	7 0.112
		733	22 0.351
		734	354 5.649
		735	19 0.303
		736	813 12.973
		737	66 1.053
		738	5 0.080
		739	322 5.138
		740	23 0.367
		741	7 0.112
		742	493 7.867
		745	12 0.191
		746	67 1.069
		747	47 0.750
		748	109 1.739
		749	7 0.112
		750	6 0.096
		751	158 2.521
		753	48 0.766
		755	199 3.175
		772	2 0.032
		800	190 3.032
		804	40 0.638
		806	266 4.244
		810	28 0.447
		815	21 0.335
		816	3 0.048
		818	75 1.197
		819	102 1.628
		823	29 0.463
		824	79 1.261
		828	5 0.080
		829	5 0.080
		830	2 0.032
		832	10 0.160
		835	24 0.383
		838	6 0.096

[165]

4.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
Codebook

Question	Column	
<u>Name</u>	<u>Number(s)</u>	
FIPST	014-015	Student state of residency code (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
AL-WY = State

SAS Var Label: STUDENT STATE OF RESIDENCY

FIPST	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
	351	.
AL	21	0.355
AR	3	0.051
AZ	29	0.490
CA	542	9.162
CO	81	1.369
CT	238	4.023
DC	47	0.794
DE	50	0.845
FL	276	4.665
GA	66	1.116
HI	21	0.355
IA	167	2.823
ID	6	0.101
IL	502	8.485
IN	74	1.251
KS	33	0.558
KY	8	0.135
LA	19	0.321
MA	172	2.907
MD	146	2.468
ME	47	0.794
MI	103	1.741
MN	93	1.572
MO	114	1.927
MS	66	1.116
MT	3	0.051
NC	90	1.521
ND	11	0.186
NE	30	0.507
NH	22	0.372
NJ	349	5.899
NM	55	0.930
NV	20	0.338
NY	829	14.013
OH	327	5.527
OK	26	0.439
OR	4	0.068
PA	484	8.181
PR	2	0.034
RI	1	0.017
SC	27	0.456

[166]

4.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

Con't	SD	63	1.065
	TN	52	0.879
	TX	124	2.096
	UT	7	0.118
	VA	174	2.941
	VT	6	0.101
	WA	49	0.828
	WI	194	3.279
	WV	37	0.625
	WY	6	0.101

ACA YR 016 Most recent academic year (See Appendix for further information)

-
- 0 = Missing
 - 1 = 1st year Freshman
 - 2 = 2nd year Sophomore
 - 3 = 3rd year Junior
 - 4 = 4th year Senior
 - 5 = 5th year undergraduate
 - 6 = Graduate/professional
 - 7 = Other
 - 9 = Correspondence

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT ACADEMIC YEAR

ACA YR	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	69	1.101
1	2196	35.041
2	1741	27.780
3	1143	18.238
4	892	14.233
5	59	0.941
6	111	1.771
7	20	0.319
9	36	0.574

4.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

GRADDATE 017-020 Anticipated graduation date (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
 7909-8905 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: ANTICIPATED GRADUATION DATE (YYMM)

GRADDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1233	.
7901-7912	2	0.040
8001-8012	31	0.616
8101-8112	201	3.993
8201-8212	499	9.913
8301-8312	450	8.939
8401-8412	2474	49.146
8501-8512	928	18.435
8601-8612	314	6.238
8701-8712	88	1.748
8801-8812	46	0.914
8901-8912	1	0.020

ENSTATUS 021-022 Most recent enrollment status (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
 FT = Full time
 GR = Graduated
 HT = Half time
 NE = Never enrolled
 WD = Withdrawn

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT ENROLLMENT STATUS

ENSTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	678	.
FT	3579	64.037
GR	843	15.083
HT	138	2.469
NE	59	1.056
WD	970	17.356

4.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

ENDATE 023-026 Date of last enrollment (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7909-8612 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: DATE OF LAST ENROLLMENT (YYMM)

ENDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	3530	.
7901-7912	2	0.082
8001-8012	62	2.544
8101-8112	503	20.640
8201-8212	724	29.709
8301-8312	498	20.435
8401-8412	633	25.975
8501-8512	10	0.410
8601-8612	5	0.205

PUBORLND 027-030 Public originating DE lender code (See Appendix for further information)

1001-2082 = Code

PUBCULND 031-034 Public current DE lender code (See Appendix for further information)

1001-2082 = Code

BDATE 035-038 Beginning period of loan (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7503-8501 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: BEGINNING PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)

BDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	427	.
7501-7512	1	0.017
7801-7812	3	0.051
7901-7912	9	0.154
8001-8012	639	10.942
8101-8112	1698	29.075
8201-8212	1563	26.764
8301-8312	1279	21.901
8401-8412	647	11.079
8501-8512	1	0.017

4.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

EPDATE 039-042 End period of loan (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
 7905-8712 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: END PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)

EPDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	559	.
7901-7912	4	0.070
8001-8012	22	0.385
8101-8112	905	15.855
8201-8212	1681	29.450
8301-8312	1465	25.666
8401-8412	1228	21.514
8501-8512	400	7.008
8601-8612	2	0.035
8701-8712	1	0.018

TAMOUNT 043-047 Total amount approved dollars (See Appendix for further information)

00000-10999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: TOTAL AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS

TAMOUNT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	1060	16.914
1-1499	819	13.068
1500	256	4.085
1501-2499	807	12.877
2500	2725	43.482
2501-4999	194	3.096
5000	272	4.340
5001-7499	57	0.910
7500	38	0.606
7501-9999	23	0.367
10000	13	0.207
10001-12499	3	0.048

4.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
CAMOUNT	048-052	Cumulative amount approved dollars (See Appendix for further information)

00000-16999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: CUMULATIVE AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS

CAMOUNT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	30	0.479
1-1499	694	11.074
1500	208	3.319
1501-2499	699	11.154
2500	1985	31.674
2501-4999	807	12.877
5000	791	12.622
5001-7499	438	6.989
7500	261	4.165
7501-9999	198	3.159
10000	114	1.819
10001-12499	20	0.319
12500	7	0.112
> 12500	15	0.239

CADS	053-057	Cumulative amount disbursed dollars (See Appendix for further information)
------	---------	--

BLANK = Missing
 00000-15999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: CUMULATIVE AMOUNT DISBURSED DOLLARS

CADS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	656	.
ZERO	95	1.693
1-1499	710	12.654
1500	194	3.457
1501-2499	618	11.014
2500	1720	30.654
2501-4999	732	13.046
5000	660	11.763
5001-7499	382	6.808
7500	223	3.974
7501-9999	158	2.816
10000	93	1.657
10001-12499	14	0.250
12500	4	0.071
> 12500	8	0.143

4.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
Cookbook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

LSTATUS 058-059 Most recent loan status code (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
DA = Deferred
DD = Death
DF = Defaulted
ID = In - school or grace period
PF = Paid in full
RP = In repayment

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS CODE

LSTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	60	.
DA	98	1.579
DD	2	0.032
DF	169	2.723
ID	4683	75.447
PF	146	2.352
RP	1109	17.867

LDATE 060-063 Most recent loan status date (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
7206-8512 = Year and month (YYMM)

SAS Var Label: MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS DATE (YYMM)

LDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1104	.
7201-7212	1	0.019
7701-7712	2	0.039
7801-7812	1	0.019
7901-7912	4	0.077
8001-8012	329	6.372
8101-8112	982	19.020
8201-8212	1478	28.627
8301-8312	1374	26.612
8401-8412	964	18.671
8501-8512	28	0.542

4.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
 Codebook

Question Name -	<u>Column Number(s)</u>	
AGI	064-068	Adjusted gross income dollars (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
 00000-83999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME DOLLARS

AGI	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1671	.
ZERO	1454	31.636
1-999	498	10.836
1000-1999	129	2.807
2000-2999	90	1.958
3000-3999	67	1.458
4000-4999	81	1.762
5000-5999	94	2.045
6000-9999	227	4.939
10000-14999	313	6.810
15000-19999	275	5.983
20000-24999	269	5.853
25000-29999	325	7.071
30000-34999	235	5.113
35000-39999	156	3.394
40000-44999	135	2.937
45000-49999	97	2.111
50000-54999	58	1.262
55000-59999	34	0.740
60000-64999	23	0.500
65000-69999	22	0.479
70000-74999	13	0.283
80000-84999	1	0.022

4.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL RECORD DUMP EXTRACT FILE
 Codebook

Question Name . Column Number(s)
 EFC 069-073

Expected family contribution (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
 00000-52999 = Dollars

SAS Var Label: EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION

EFC	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	2719	.
ZERO	2565	72.294
1-999	85	2.396
1000-1999	251	7.074
2000-2999	231	6.511
3000-3999	146	4.115
4000-4999	74	2.086
5000-5999	56	1.578
6000-6999	22	0.620
7000-7999	14	0.395
8000-8999	12	0.338
9000-9999	6	0.169
10000-10999	3	0.085
15000-15999	1	0.028
23000-23999	1	0.028
52000-52999	81	2.283

DISTATUS 074

Dependent or independent status (See Appendix for further information)

BLANK = Missing
 D = Dependent
 I = Independent

SAS Var Label: DEPENDENT OR INDEPENDENT STATUS

DISTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	1735	.
D	3767	83.120
I	765	16.880

4.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL Record Dump Extract File
SAS Contents

LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION

#	VARIABLE	TYPE	LENGTH	POSITION	LABEL
1	ID	NUM	8	4	-> STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
2	RECFLAG	CHAR	4	12	-> RECORD NUMBER
3	AGENCY	NUM	8	16	-> VALID AGENCY CODE
4	FIPST	CHAR	2	24	-> STUDENT STATE OF RESIDENCY
5	ACAYR	NUM	8	26	-> MOST RECENT ACADEMIC YEAR
6	ENSTATUS	CHAR	2	34	-> MOST RECENT ENROLLMENT STATUS
7	TAMOUNT	NUM	8	36	-> TOTAL AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS
8	CAMOUNT	NUM	8	44	-> CUMULATIVE AMOUNT APPROVED DOLLARS
9	LSTATUS	CHAR	2	52	-> MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS CODE
10	DISTATUS	CHAR	1	54	-> DEPENDENT OR INDEPENDENT STATUS
11	AGI	NUM	8	55	-> ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME DOLLARS
12	CADS	NUM	8	63	-> CUMULATIVE AMOUNT DISBURSED DOLLARS
13	EFC	NUM	8	71	-> EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION
14	BPPATE	CHAR	4	79	-> BEGINNING PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)
15	EPDATE	CHAR	4	83	-> END PERIOD OF LOAN (YYMM)
16	GRADDATE	CHAR	4	87	-> ANTICIPATED GRADUATION DATE (YYMM)
17	LDATE	CHAR	4	91	-> MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS DATE (YYMM)
18	ENDATE	CHAR	4	95	-> DATE OF LAST ENROLLMENT (YYMM)
19	PUBORLND	NUM	8	99	-> PUBLIC ORIGINAL DE LENDER CODE
20	PUBCULND	NUM	8	107	-> PUBLIC CURRENT DE LENDER CODE

4.4
Appendix

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
STATE GUARANTY AGENCY
LOAN GUARANTY MASTER RECORD DUMP PROCEDURES**

RECORD EXTRACT REQUIREMENTS

Each State Guaranty Agency is required to provide the U.S. Department of Education a total tape dump from their loan guaranty master file on a semi-annual basis. One cumulative record per student borrower will be required on the tape extract except where the student secured a loan from more than one lending institution. In this case, one cumulative record for the student borrower per individual originating lender or current holder will be required on the tape.

ONLY LOAN GUARANTY DATA SINCE NOVEMBER 8, 1965 SHOULD BE SUBMITTED.

One cumulative record for a student borrower will be required to reflect the loan showing the originating lender as well as the current holder. Therefore, whenever the original lender and current holder differ where the student has more than one loan and the originating lender and current holder are not the same for all loans, multiple cumulative records will have to be generated to properly reflect each group of loans per originating lender and current holder.

MULTIPLE RECORD CREATION REQUIREMENTS

Where loans are made by more than one originating lender or where loans are currently held by different lenders, more than one record must be submitted to the U.S. Department of Education to properly reflect the student's account. The following examples are provided to ensure everyone uses the same guidelines in determining how many records must be submitted for a specific student borrower.

EXAMPLE A.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	A	\$1,500
A	A	\$1,500
A	A	2,000
A	A	2,500

In this case, one record would be submitted for a total amount of \$7,500 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder A.

EXAMPLE B.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	B	\$1,500
A	B	\$1,500
A	B	2,000
A	B	2,500

In this case, one record would be submitted for a total amount of \$7,500 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder B.

EXAMPLE C.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	B	\$1,500
A	B	\$1,500
B	B	2,000
B	B	2,500

In this case, one record would be submitted for a total amount of \$3,000 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder B and one record would be submitted for a total loan amount of \$4,500 at Originating Lender B and Current Holder B.

EXAMPLE D.

GUARANTY AGENCY DATA ORIGINATING LENDER	CURRENT HOLDER	AMOUNT
A	D	\$1,500
B	D	\$1,500
C	D	2,000
D	D	2,500

In this case, four records will be submitted as follows:

One record for a total loan amount of \$1,500 at Originating Lender A and Current Holder D.

One record for a total loan amount of \$1,500 at Originating Lender B and Current Holder D.

One record for a total loan amount of \$2,000 at Originating Lender C and Current Holder D.

One record for a total amount of \$2,500 at Originating Lender D and Current Holder D.

INDIVIDUAL FIELD DESCRIPTIONS
AGENCY CODE

One of the following valid three-position all numeric State Guaranty Agency Codes or Non-Profit Agency Codes must be contained as the first three positions of every record on the tape extract. Agencies or organizations providing computer services for more than one State Guaranty Agency may place all records onto one computer tape extract as long as each record contains the proper agency code.

State Guaranty Agency Code

State

701	Alabama
801	Alabama
802	Alaska
804	Arizona
705	Arkansas
806	California
708	Colorado
709	Connecticut
810	Delaware
611	District of Columbia
712	Florida
713	Georgia
866	Guam
815	Hawaii
816	Idaho
717	Illinois
818	Indiana
819	Iowa
620	Kansas
721	Kentucky
722	Louisiana
823	Maine
824	Maryland
725	Massachusetts
726	Michigan
627	Minnesota
829	Mississippi
729	Missouri
830	Montana
731	Nebraska
832	Nevada
733	New Hampshire
734	New Jersey
835	New Mexico
736	New York

836
737
838
739
740
741
742
772
744
745
746
847
748
749
750
878
751
753
654
755
656
860,800
600

New York
North Carolina
North Dakota
Ohio
Oklahoma
Oregon
Pennsylvania
Puerto Rico
Rhode Island
South Carolina
South Dakota
Tennessee
Texas
Utah
Vermont
Virgin Islands
Virginia
Washington
West Virginia
Wisconsin
Wyoming
USAF
HEAF

Non-Profit Agency Code

State

611
620
627
800
804
805
808
811
816
820
823
827
829
830
831
832
838
841
845
847
848

District of Columbia
Kansas
Minnesota
United Student Aid Funds
USAF - Arizona
USAF - Arkansas
USAF - Colorado
USAF - District of Columbia
USAF - Idaho
USAF - Kansas
USAF - Maine
USAF - Minnesota
USAF - Missouri
USAF - Montana
USAF - Nebraska
USAF - Nevada
USAF - North Dakota
USAF - Oregon
USAF - South Carolina
USAF - Tennessee
USAF - Texas

STUDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCY

The two-position alphabetic state of residency code must be placed within positions 49 and 50 on each output record. This state of residency code should be the one obtained from the student's latest application for a state guaranty loan.

The purpose of this data is to identify students receiving loans as non-residents from the individual state guaranty agency rather than simply identifying the student's mailing address. Therefore, if the student is a resident of the state providing the guaranty, that individual state's code should be used in all cases even though the student's mailing address may be for a different state. For a student given a loan by an individual state guaranty agency as a non-resident student, the code within this item should reflect the student's permanent resident's address. If the state guaranty agency's data files do not contain the student's state of residency, leave this file blank on the output tape.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, blanks will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

The following represents the valid codes for each state:

<u>Code</u>	<u>State</u>
AL	Alabama
AK	Alaska
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
CA	California
CZ	Canal Zone
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DE	Delaware
DC	District of Columbia
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
IA	Iowa
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
ME	Maine
MD	Maryland
MA	Massachusetts
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MS	Mississippi
MO	Missouri
MT	Montana
NE	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania
PR	Puerto Rico
RI	Rhode Island
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
TN	Tennessee
TX	Texas
TT	Trust Territories
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VI	Virgin Islands
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
WV	West Virginia
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

CURRENT ACADEMIC YEAR

The student's current academic year must be inserted into record position 57 on the output tape record. This should always reflect the student's most recent academic year. If the state guaranty agency data files do not contain the student's most recent academic year, insert a zero into this field.

The following represents the valid codes that must be submitted by the guaranty agency for this item. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to conform to the following list of valid codes on the tape extract.

- 1 = first year - freshman
- 2 = second year - sophomore
- 3 = third year - junior
- 4 = fourth year - senior
- 5 = fifth year undergraduate
- 6 = graduate/professional
- 7 = other
- 9 = correspondence

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, a zero will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ANTICIPATED GRADUATION DATE

The student's anticipated graduation date must be entered as a four-position all numeric field into positions 58 through 61 on the output record. If the state guaranty agency data files do not contain the student's anticipated graduation date, all zeros must be inserted within this field.

This data must be submitted in month and year format with the month being the numeric interpretation 01 through 12 and the year being all numeric data.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ENROLLMENT STATUS

The student's most recent enrollment status must be submitted as a two-position alphabetic code in the record positions 62 and 63. If the state guaranty agency's data file does not contain a valid enrollment status code, this field must be left blank.

One of the following valid codes must be submitted. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to conform to one of the following codes.

- FT = full-time
- HT = half-time
- NE = never enrolled
- GR = graduated
- WD = withdrawn or enrolled less than half-time

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, blanks will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

DATE OF LAST ENROLLMENT

The six position all-numeric interpretation of the date the student was last enrolled must be placed within record positions 64 through 69 on the output tape. This date reflects the date the "out-of-school" condition started and will only be provided when the student is no longer enrolled in an approved institution on at least a half-time basis. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the date of last enrollment, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

This data must be supplied in month/day/year format. The month must be 01 through 12; the day must be 01 through 31; and the year must be all numeric and not greater than the year the tape extract is being produced.

Since the majority of the state guaranty agency data files only contain the month and year portion of this date, in supplying this data to the U.S. Department of Education on this extract tape, "01" may be assumed for the day portion of the field.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ORIGINATING DE LENDER CODE

The six position all numeric DE lender code for the originating lender of the loan must be placed within record positions 70 through 75 on the output tape. The valid lender codes of the U.S. Department of Education are 800000 through 899999. This code must reflect the original lender of the loan who may not necessarily be the current holder of the loan. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the originating DE lender code and the valid code cannot be properly generated, all zeros must be inserted within this field.

In the case of a bank merger, the DE Lender Code of the surviving bank will become the code of the originating lender.

THIS IS A CRITICAL ITEM FOR THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND EVERY ATTEMPT MUST BE MADE BY THE STATE GUARANTY AGENCY TO PROVIDE THIS DATA.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

CURRENT HOLDER DE LENDER CODE

The DE lender code of the current holder of the loan must be inserted within record positions 76 through 81 as a six-position all numeric data field on the output record. The valid lender code for the U.S. Department of Education are 800000 through 899999. This code must represent the current holder of the student's loan and may be the same as the originating DE lender code placed within positions 70 through 75. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the current holder DE lender code and the valid code cannot be properly generated, all zeros must be inserted within this field.

THIS IS A CRITICAL ITEM FOR THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND EVERY ATTEMPT MUST BE MADE BY THE STATE GUARANTY AGENCY TO PROVIDE THIS DATA.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

BEGINNING PERIOD OF LOAN OR THE DATE OF LAST APPROVAL

The four-position all numeric interpretation of the month and year of the beginning period of the loan must be placed within record positions 82 through 85 on the output tape. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the month and year of the beginning period of the loan, the proper numeric interpretation of the month and year portion of the date of last loan approval must be placed within this field. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain either the beginning period of the loan or the date of last approval, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

This data must be supplied in month and year format. The month must be 01 through 12 and the year must be all numeric data and not greater than one year after the year the tape extract is being produced.

The information placed within this field must be representative of the last loan the student received at the originating lender indicated by the DE lender code placed within this record. Remember, more than one record will be generated for a student if more than one lender originated loans for the student.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ENDING PERIOD OF LOAN

The four-position all numeric interpretation of the month and year of the ending period of the loan must be placed within record positions 86 through 89 on the output tape. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the ending period of the loan, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

This data must be supplied in month and year format. The month must be 01 through 12 and the year must be all numeric data.

The data contained within this field must be representative of the latest loan received at the lender indicated by the originating DE lender code placed within the same record. Remember, more than one record per student will be generated for each originating lender.

TOTAL AMOUNT APPROVED FOR ACADEMIC YEAR

The total amount of the loan approved (dollars only) for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating DE lender code within this record must be placed within record positions 90 through 94 on the output tape. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the total amount approved for the academic year for the specific originating lender, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

CUMULATIVE AMOUNT APPROVED

The cumulative amount of the loans approved at the originating lender and held by the current holder of the loans must be placed within record positions 95 through 99 on the output tape. Whole dollars only are to be contained within this data field. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the cumulative amount approved for the originating lender represented within the tape, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

CUMULATIVE AMOUNT DISBURSED TO STUDENT

The cumulative amount disbursed to student at the originating lender and held by the current holder of the loans must be placed within record positions 100 through 104 on the output tape. Whole dollars only are to be contained within this data field. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain cumulative amount disbursed to student for the originating lender represented within the tape, all blanks must be placed within this field on the output tape.

Zeros placed within this item would indicate a cancellation of the total commitment amount.

STATUS OF MOST RECENT LOAN

The most recent loan status of the student's account must be inserted into record positions 105 and 106 on the output tape record. This must reflect the most recent loan status for the student as indicated by the current holder of the loan. If the guaranty agency data files do not contain the student's most recent loan status, blanks must be inserted within this field.

The following represents the valid codes that must be submitted by the guaranty agency for this item. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to conform to one of the following valid codes on the tape extract.

ID = In school or grace
RP = In repayment
PF = Paid in full
DF = Defaulted
DD = Death
DI = Disability
BK = Bankruptcy
DA = Deferred

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, blanks will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

MOST RECENT LOAN STATUS DATE

The four-position month and year numeric interpretation of the most recent loan status must be placed within record positions 107 through 110 on the output tape record. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the most recent loan status date, all zeros must be placed within this field on the output tape.

If the status of the most recent loan has been indicated as either in-school or in-grace, the date to be provided would be the date of the commitment for the most recent loan provided to the student. If the student's account is either reported as in-repayment or paid-in-full, the date would represent the effective date of that individual status. If the student's record has been reported as in default for either a normal default, death, disability, or bankruptcy, the date to be provided would be the date the loan was purchased from the lending institution. If the status of the loan is reported as in deferment, the date to be reported will be the starting date of the student's deferment.

This data must be supplied in month and year format. The month must be 01 through 12 and the year must be all numeric and not greater than year the tape extract is being produced.

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, zeros will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME (AGI)

The adjusted gross income amount (dollars only) for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating lender code within this record must be placed within record positions 111 through 115 on the output tape.

If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain this data blanks must be placed within this field on the output tape.

EXPECTED FAMILY CONTRIBUTION (EFC)

The expected family contribution amount (dollars only) for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating lender code within this record must be placed within record positions 116 through 120 on the output tape.

If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain this data, blanks must be placed within this field on the output tape.

DEPENDENT/INDEPENDENT STATUS

The student's dependent/independent status for the most recent academic year at the lender indicated by the originating lender code within this record must be inserted into record position 121 on the output tape record. If the state guaranty agency data file does not contain the student's dependent/ independent status, a blank must be inserted within this field.

The following represents the valid codes that must be submitted by the guaranty agency for this item. If necessary, the guaranty agency must convert their existing codes to one of the following valid codes on the tape extract.

- D = Dependent Student
- I = Independent Student

When the Department of Education consolidates the state guaranty agency computer tapes and the data found within this field is not valid as defined above, a blank will be inserted within this field to ensure consistency of data on the consolidated records for the Department of Education.

5.
**HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID RECORDS SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE**

5.1 Introduction

The Pell Grant program is an entitlement grant program by which federal funds are disbursed to qualified students after needs assessment. The Pell Grant processing flow is complex, but usually involves a student working through a financial aid office at a postsecondary school. Funds are usually disbursed through the school which operates the program with federal funds. In about ten percent of Pell grants the student works directly with the federal program to obtain the grant. In all cases a record is kept in the federal Pell grant disbursement file for each grantee.

For the 10,708 FAS sample students with social security numbers, a search in the approximately 3 million Pell grant records in the federal file for each of the years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83, and 1983-84. All records found were extracted and selected data are included in this file. A total of 7,297 Pell records matching 3,280 FAS sample students were found.

There is one record in the file for each record extracted from the federal Pell files. The record type indicator also allows for up to two Pell grant records from the federal file per year, although it is rare for there to be more than one record per student per year due to Pell accounting procedures.

5.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

ID 001-006 Student ID (Public ID)

103257-998063 = Student ID

RECFLAG 007-010 Record Flag

P101-P102 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1981
P201-P202 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1982
P301-P302 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1983
P401-P402 = Pell Grant Disbursement Record(s) for FY 1984

SAS Var Label: Record Flag

RECFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
P101	2539	34.795
P102	81	1.110
P201	1900	26.038
P202	54	0.740
P301	1399	19.172
P302	47	0.644
P401	1251	17.144
P402	26	0.356

ITYPE 011 Type of institution

BLANK = Missing
1 = Less than one year
2 = One year but less than two years
3 = Two years but less than three years
4 = Three years but less than four years
5 = Four years (Baccalaureate degree granting only)
6 = Five years or more
8 = Undocumented in PELL record layout

-> TYPE OF INSTITUTION

ITYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	48	.
1	154	2.124
2	143	1.973
3	1743	24.045
4	21	0.290
5	1313	18.113
6	3747	51.690
8	128	1.766

ICNTL 012 Source of financial Control of Institution

BLANK = Missing
1 = Public
2 = Private, non-profit
3 = Proprietary

-> SOURCE OF FINANCIAL CNTL

ICNTL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	47	.
1	5085	70.138
2	1667	22.993
3	498	6.869

[187]

5.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
RINST	013-018	PELL institution ID for award
		<hr/>
		001002-600916 = ID number
AINST	019-024	PELL institution ID for attendance
		<hr/>
		001002-015982 = ID number
ESTATUS	025	Enrollment status
		<hr/>
		1 = Full - time (100%)
		2 = Half - time
		3 = 3/4 time
		4 = Other or mixed status
		5 = 50%
		6 = 60%
		7 = 70%
		8 = 80%
		9 = 90%

-> ENROLLMENT STATUS

ESTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	6931	94.984
2	95	1.302
3	124	1.699
4	97	1.329
5	22	0.301
6	3	0.041
7	9	0.123
8	13	0.178
9	1	0.041

5.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

ICODE 026-027 Institution state code

-- = Missing (illegal FIPS state code in Pell file)
 AL-WY = State post office code
 79 = Unknown (undocumented in Pell record layout)

-> INSTITUTION STATE CODE

ICODE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
--	7	0.096
AK	2	0.027
AL	157	2.152
AR	85	1.179
AZ	111	1.521
CA	556	7.620
CO	44	0.603
CT	56	0.795
DC	81	1.110
DE	26	0.356
FL	372	5.098
GA	186	2.549
HI	2	0.027
IA	76	1.042
ID	2	0.027
IL	451	6.181
IN	164	2.247
KS	54	0.740
KY	77	1.055
LA	164	2.247
MA	140	1.919
MD	153	2.097
ME	23	0.315
MI	181	2.480
MN	66	0.904
MO	108	1.480
MS	146	2.001
MT	13	0.178
NC	222	3.042
ND	19	0.260
NE	42	0.576
NH	5	0.069
NJ	180	2.467
NM	137	1.877
NV	6	0.082
NY	814	11.155
OH	294	4.029
OK	120	1.645
OR	32	0.439
PA	299	4.098
RI	13	0.178
SC	200	2.741
SD	22	0.301
TN	166	2.275
TX	698	9.566
UT	24	0.329
VA	189	2.590
VT	11	0.151
WA	44	0.603
WI	119	1.631
WV	99	1.357
WY	3	0.041
79	33	0.452

5.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
EINDEX	028-032

Eligibility index

00000-01699 = Eligibility

-> ELIGIBILITY INDEX

EINDEX	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	2685	36.796
1-99	563	7.715
100-199	364	4.988
200-299	356	4.879
300-399	299	4.098
400-499	338	4.632
500-599	324	4.440
600-699	290	3.974
700-799	257	3.522
800-899	304	4.166
900-999	242	3.316
1000-1099	275	3.769
1100-1199	222	3.042
1200-1299	233	3.193
1300-1399	209	2.864
1400-1499	186	2.549
1500-1599	149	2.042
1600-1699	1	0.014

RTCOST	033-037
--------	---------

Total student cost of attendance (reported by institution)

00001-14999 = Cost in dollars

TOTAL STUDENT COST (REPORTED)

TOTAL STUDENT COST	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0000	7	0.096
1000-1999	1349	18.487
2000-2999	2787	38.194
3000-3999	1125	15.417
4000-4999	762	10.443
5000-5999	500	6.852
6000-6999	301	4.125
7000-7999	190	2.604
8000-8999	112	1.535
9000-9999	78	1.069
10000-10999	44	0.603
11000-11999	24	0.329
12000-12999	9	0.123
13000-13999	7	0.096
14000-14999	2	0.027

5.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

ATCOST 038-042 Total student cost (assumed by Pell Program)

00001-14999 = Cost in dollars

-> TOTAL STUDENT COST (ASSUMED)

ATCOST	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1-999	7	0.096
1000-1999	1349	18.487
2000-2999	2787	38.194
3000-3999	1125	15.417
4000-4999	762	10.443
5000-5999	500	6.852
6000-6999	301	4.125
7000-7999	190	2.604
8000-8999	112	1.535
9000-9999	78	1.069
10000-10999	44	0.603
11000-11999	24	0.329
12000-12999	9	0.123
13000-13999	7	0.096
14000-14999	2	0.027

RAWARD 043-047 Scheduled Pell award (reported)

00000-01899 = Award in dollars

-> SCHEDULED AWARD (REPORTED)

RAWARD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	2	0.027
100-199	131	1.795
200-299	217	2.974
300-399	207	2.837
400-499	209	2.864
500-599	267	3.659
600-699	277	3.796
700-799	499	6.838
800-899	720	9.867
900-999	688	9.429
1000-1099	636	8.716
1100-1199	685	9.387
1200-1299	467	6.400
1300-1399	460	6.304
1400-1499	349	4.783
1500-1599	282	3.865
1600-1699	421	5.769
1700-1799	351	4.810
1800-1899	429	5.879

5.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)																																																													
AAWARD	048-052	Scheduled award (assumed by Pell Program)																																																												
		<hr/>																																																												
		00000-01899 = Award in dollars																																																												
		 -> SCHEDULED AWARD (ASSUMED)																																																												
		<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>AAWARD</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>ZERO</td><td>2</td><td>0.027</td></tr> <tr><td>100-199</td><td>131</td><td>1.795</td></tr> <tr><td>200-299</td><td>217</td><td>2.974</td></tr> <tr><td>300-399</td><td>208</td><td>2.850</td></tr> <tr><td>400-499</td><td>208</td><td>2.850</td></tr> <tr><td>500-599</td><td>267</td><td>3.659</td></tr> <tr><td>600-699</td><td>277</td><td>3.796</td></tr> <tr><td>700-799</td><td>498</td><td>6.825</td></tr> <tr><td>800-899</td><td>721</td><td>9.881</td></tr> <tr><td>900-999</td><td>689</td><td>9.442</td></tr> <tr><td>1000-1099</td><td>636</td><td>8.716</td></tr> <tr><td>1100-1199</td><td>684</td><td>9.374</td></tr> <tr><td>1200-1299</td><td>467</td><td>6.400</td></tr> <tr><td>1300-1399</td><td>460</td><td>6.304</td></tr> <tr><td>1400-1499</td><td>349</td><td>4.783</td></tr> <tr><td>1500-1599</td><td>282</td><td>3.865</td></tr> <tr><td>1600-1699</td><td>421</td><td>5.769</td></tr> <tr><td>1700-1799</td><td>351</td><td>4.810</td></tr> <tr><td>1800-1899</td><td>429</td><td>5.879</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	AAWARD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	ZERO	2	0.027	100-199	131	1.795	200-299	217	2.974	300-399	208	2.850	400-499	208	2.850	500-599	267	3.659	600-699	277	3.796	700-799	498	6.825	800-899	721	9.881	900-999	689	9.442	1000-1099	636	8.716	1100-1199	684	9.374	1200-1299	467	6.400	1300-1399	460	6.304	1400-1499	349	4.783	1500-1599	282	3.865	1600-1699	421	5.769	1700-1799	351	4.810	1800-1899	429	5.879
AAWARD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																																																												
ZERO	2	0.027																																																												
100-199	131	1.795																																																												
200-299	217	2.974																																																												
300-399	208	2.850																																																												
400-499	208	2.850																																																												
500-599	267	3.659																																																												
600-699	277	3.796																																																												
700-799	498	6.825																																																												
800-899	721	9.881																																																												
900-999	689	9.442																																																												
1000-1099	636	8.716																																																												
1100-1199	684	9.374																																																												
1200-1299	467	6.400																																																												
1300-1399	460	6.304																																																												
1400-1499	349	4.783																																																												
1500-1599	282	3.865																																																												
1600-1699	421	5.769																																																												
1700-1799	351	4.810																																																												
1800-1899	429	5.879																																																												
REDATE	053-056	Date enrolled YYYY (enrollment date for award year)																																																												
		<hr/>																																																												
		BLANK = Missing																																																												
		8001-8403 = Year and month																																																												
		 -> DATE ENROLLED YYYY (REPORTED)																																																												
		<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>REDATE</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>MISSING</td><td>108</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr><td>8001-8012</td><td>2391</td><td>33.259</td></tr> <tr><td>8101-8112</td><td>1954</td><td>27.130</td></tr> <tr><td>8201-8212</td><td>1443</td><td>20.072</td></tr> <tr><td>8301-8312</td><td>1295</td><td>18.014</td></tr> <tr><td>8401-8412</td><td>106</td><td>1.474</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	REDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	108	.	8001-8012	2391	33.259	8101-8112	1954	27.130	8201-8212	1443	20.072	8301-8312	1295	18.014	8401-8412	106	1.474																																							
REDATE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																																																												
MISSING	108	.																																																												
8001-8012	2391	33.259																																																												
8101-8112	1954	27.130																																																												
8201-8212	1443	20.072																																																												
8301-8312	1295	18.014																																																												
8401-8412	106	1.474																																																												
ASTATUS	057	Applicant status flag (for purpose of eligibility computation)																																																												
		<hr/>																																																												
		D = Dependent application model																																																												
		I = Independent application model																																																												
		 -> APPLICANT STATUS FLAG																																																												
		<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>ASTATUS</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>D</td><td>6184</td><td>84.747</td></tr> <tr><td>I</td><td>1113</td><td>15.253</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	ASTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	D	6184	84.747	I	1113	15.253																																																			
ASTATUS	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																																																												
D	6184	84.747																																																												
I	1113	15.253																																																												
ITYPE	058	Term type																																																												
		<hr/>																																																												
		1 = Credit hour (with non-standard academic terms)																																																												
		2 = Quarter																																																												
		3 = Semester (assumed when data not available)																																																												
		4 = Trimester																																																												
		5 = Clock hour																																																												

5.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question
Code
 Column
 Number(s)

-> TERM TYPE

TTYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
1	221	3.029
2	1427	19.556
3	5185	71.057
4	151	2.069
5	313	4.289

REDISB 059-063 Expected disbursement (reported on SER form)

00000-01899 = Disbursement in dollars

-> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (REPORTED)

REDISB	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	8	0.110
1-99	18	0.247
100-199	171	2.343
200-299	295	4.043
300-399	297	4.079
400-499	349	4.783
500-599	404	5.537
600-699	388	5.317
700-799	521	7.140
800-899	681	9.333
900-999	623	8.533
1000-1099	557	7.633
1100-1199	629	8.620
1200-1299	447	6.126
1300-1399	388	5.317
1400-1499	306	4.194
1500-1599	239	3.275
1600-1699	354	4.851
1700-1799	290	3.974
1800-1899	332	4.550

AEDISB 064-068 Expected disbursement (calculated by Pell Program)

00000-01899 = Disbursement in dollars

-> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (ASSUMED)

AEDISB	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
ZERO	8	0.110
1-99	18	0.247
100-199	171	2.343
200-299	295	4.043
300-399	299	4.098
400-499	349	4.783
500-599	407	5.578
600-699	386	5.290
700-799	522	7.154
800-899	681	9.333
900-999	623	8.538
1000-1099	556	7.620
1100-1199	627	8.593
1200-1299	450	6.167
1300-1399	385	5.276
1400-1499	305	4.180
1500-1599	239	3.275
1600-1699	354	4.851
1700-1799	290	3.974
1800-1899	332	4.550

(cont.)

5.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
PELL GRANT DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

ADISE 069-073

Actual Pell Grant disbursement reported by institution

00000-01899 = Disbursement in dollars

-> ACTUAL DISBURSEMENT

ADISE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	192	.
ZERO	91	1.281
1-99	33	0.464
100-199	227	3.195
200-299	365	5.137
300-399	363	5.109
400-499	463	6.517
500-599	497	6.995
600-699	424	5.968
700-799	507	7.136
800-899	588	8.276
900-999	538	7.572
1000-1099	473	6.657
1100-1199	520	7.319
1200-1299	386	5.433
1300-1399	328	4.616
1400-1499	267	3.758
1500-1599	203	2.857
1600-1699	295	4.152
1700-1799	249	3.505
1800-1899	288	4.053

OAWARD 074-078

Overaward or overpayment of award reported by institution

BLANK = Missing
00200-01799 = Amount in dollars

-> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT AWARD

OAWARD	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7277	.
200-299	1	5.000
300-399	1	5.000
400-499	1	5.000
500-599	1	5.000
700-799	3	15.000
900-999	1	5.000
1000-1099	1	5.000
1100-1199	4	20.000
1200-1299	2	10.000
1400-1499	1	5.000
1600-1699	2	10.000
1700-1799	2	10.000

OFLAG 079

Overaward or overpayment flag

BLANK = Student has not received an overaward or overpayment, or actual award has not been confirmed by the institution
1 = Student has received an overaward
2 = Student has received an overpayment

-> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT FLAG

OFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
BLANK	7277	.
1	18	90.000
2	2	10.000

5.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
Pell Grant Disbursement File
SAS Contents

LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION

#	VARIABLE	TYPE	LENGTH	POSITION	LABEL
1	ID	NUM	8	4	-> STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
2	RECFLAG	CHAR	4	12	-> RECORD FLAG (P101 P102 P201 ETC)
3	ITYPE	CHAR	1	16	-> TYPE OF INSTITUTION
4	ICNTL	CHAR	1	17	-> SOURCE OF FINANCIAL CNTL
5	RINST	NUM	8	18	-> PELL INSTITUTION ID FOR AWARD
6	AINST	NUM	8	26	-> PELL INSTITUTION ID FOR ATTEND
7	ESTATUS	NUM	8	34	-> ENROLLMENT STATUS
8	EINDEX	NUM	8	42	-> ELIGIBILITY INDEX
9	ATCOST	NUM	8	50	-> TOTAL STUDENT COST (ASSUMED)
10	AAWARD	NUM	8	58	-> SCHEDULED AWARD (ASSUMED)
11	ASTATUS	CHAR	1	66	-> APPLICANT STATUS FLAG
12	TTYPE	CHAR	1	67	-> TERM TYPE
13	OFLAG	CHAR	1	68	-> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT FLAG
14	RTCOST	NUM	8	69	-> TOTAL STUDENT COST (REPORTED)
15	RAWARD	NUM	8	77	-> SCHEDULED AWARD (REPORTED)
16	REDISB	NUM	8	85	-> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (REPORTED)
17	AEDISB	NUM	8	93	-> EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT (ASSUMED)
18	ADISB	NUM	8	101	-> ACTUAL DISBURSEMENT
19	OAWARD	NUM	8	109	-> OVERAWARD OR OVERPAYMENT AWARD
20	REDATE	CHAR	4	117	-> DATE ENROLLED YYMM (REPORTED)
21	ICODE	CHAR	2	121	-> INSTITUTION STATE CODE

6.
**HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE**

6.1 Introduction

The Guaranteed Student Loan Program involves private and public lenders, usually private banks, making loans to individual students within limits set by GSL rules and legislation. The loans are then guaranteed to the lender by the GSL program, and an interest subsidy is paid to the lender from the date of execution of the loan.

GSL Guarantee agencies, sometimes called GSL "state" agencies, stand between the ultimate GSL lenders and the federal GSL program office. These agencies handle administrative and financial affairs relating to GSL loans in their geographic areas, usually states. Each agency has files containing information about all GSL borrowers taking out loans from all lenders serviced by the agency.

In December of 1985 a list of all 10,708 members of the FAS sample having social security numbers was used to request annual GSL disbursements made to the sample members for the academic years 1980-81, 1981-82, 1982-83 and 1983-84. The eleven largest guarantee agencies (California, Florida, Illinois, Massachusetts, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, Higher Education Assistance Fund (HEAF), and United Student Aid Fund (USAF)) were asked to report all known disbursements in these years to the sample students. Other agencies were sent lists of those students who had either attended school, had a permanent home address, or attended school in the state covered by the guarantee agency. Requests for data were sent to as many different agencies as different locations reported by the student.

The table on the following page shows the number of requests for data sent, and the number received, from the guarantee agencies. Only two of the total number of agencies serving the continental U.S. refused participation -- Arkansas and Louisiana. All other states were covered either by a state-specific guarantee agency or by one of the two multi-state agencies, USAF and HEAF. Although several agencies were asked for information on a number of students, and the relevant agencies were asked for information on all students, the maximum number of agencies providing data for any one student was two. Thus, the data file consists of one record for each of the 10,708 students for whom requests were made, and allows for four years' data per agency on the record.

Table 18. Number of Requests for Data Sent and the Number Received From the Guarantee Agencies

AGENCY	SENT	RECEIVED
Alabama	171	16
Arkansas	125	0
California	10708	196
Colorado	123	26
Connecticut	190	77
Florida	10708	95
Georgia	272	18
Idaho	43	5
Illinois	10708	200
Kentucky	86	7
Louisiana	183	0
Massachusetts	10708	91
Michigan	358	92
Missouri	231	36
Mississippi	201	16
North Carolina	309	24
North Dakota	24	4
New Hampshire	31	7
New Jersey	10708	138
New Mexico	213	15
New York	10708	281
Ohio	10708	129
Oklahoma	203	22
Oregon	88	23
Pennsylvania	10708	175
Rhode Island	46	14
South Carolina	237	15
South Dakota	46	19
Tennessee	267	25
Texas	10708	82
Utah	92	3
Virginia	283	51
Vermont	27	2
Washington	167	21
Wisconsin	234	66
HEAF	10708	210
USAF	10708	308

(agency did not participation in study)

(agency did not participate in study)

6.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

ID 001-006 Student ID number

103257-998085 = Student ID

RECFLAG 007-010 Record flag

X100 = GSL Guarantee Agency Disbursement Record

SAS Var. Label: RECORD FLAG

RECFLAG	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
X100	10708	100.000

STATECNT 011 Number of agencies reporting GSL disbursement for this student

0-2 = Number of agencies

-> NO. OF GSL AGENCIES HAVE LOANS FROM

STATECNT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	8261	77.148
1	2395	22.366
2	52	0.486

6.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
STATE_1	012-013	First agency code

BLANK = Missing
HE = HEAF
US = USAF
AL-WY = State code

1ST STATE AGENCY CODE

STATE_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8261	.
AL	16	0.654
CA	196	8.010
CO	26	1.063
CT	77	3.147
FL	95	3.882
GA	18	0.736
HE	207	8.459
ID	5	0.204
IL	195	7.969
KY	7	0.286
MA	90	3.678
MI	91	3.719
MO	35	1.430
MS	16	0.654
NC	24	0.981
ND	4	0.163
NH	7	0.286
NJ	137	5.599
NM	15	0.613
NY	279	11.402
OH	127	5.190
OK	22	0.899
OR	22	0.899
PA	173	7.070
RI	14	0.572
SC	5	0.204
SD	19	0.776
TN	24	0.981
TX	81	3.310
US	281	11.483
UT	3	0.123
VA	50	2.043
VT	2	0.082
WA	21	0.858
WI	63	2.575

6.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

SY80_1 014-018 First agency GSL amount for 1980-81 academic year

BLANK = Missing
 00000-05000 = Dollars

-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81

SY80_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9650	.
1-1499	207	19.565
1500	112	10.586
1501-2499	184	17.391
2500	531	50.189
2501-4999	8	0.756
5000	16	1.512

SY81_1 019-023 First agency GSL amount for 1981-82 academic year

BLANK = Missing
 00000-05000 = Dollars

-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82

SY81_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9493	.
1-1499	182	14.979
1500	74	6.091
1501-2499	194	15.967
2500	735	60.494
2501-4999	21	1.728
5000	9	0.741

6.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

SY82_1 024-028 First agency GSL amount for 1982-83 academic year

BLANK = Missing
 00000-07500 = Dollars

-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83

SY82_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9640	.
1-1499	187	17.509
1500	56	5.243
1501-2499	181	16.948
2500	602	56.367
2501-4999	29	2.715
5000	12	1.124
7500	1	0.094

SY83_1 029-033 First agency GSL amount for 1983-84 academic year

BLANK = Missing
 00000-10000 = Dollars

-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84

SY83_1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9617	.
1-1499	186	17.049
1500	38	3.483
1501-2499	177	16.224
2500	646	59.212
2501-4999	27	2.475
5000	14	1.283
7500	2	0.183
10000	1	0.092

6.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
STATE_2 034-035

Second agency code

BLANK = Missing
HE = HEAF
US = USAF
AL-WY = State code

-> 2ND STATE AGENCY CODE

STATE_2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10656	.
HE	3	5.769
IL	5	9.615
MA	1	1.923
MI	1	1.923
MO	1	1.923
NJ	1	1.923
NY	2	3.846
OH	2	3.846
OR	1	1.923
PA	2	3.846
TN	1	1.923
TX	1	1.923
US	27	51.923
VA	1	1.923
WI	3	5.769

SY80_2 036-040

Second agency GSL amount for 1980-81 academic year

BLANK = Missing
00000-02500 = Dollars

-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81

SY80_2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10689	.
1-1499	7	36.842
1500	2	10.526
1501-2499	4	21.053
2500	6	31.579

6.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

SY81_2 041-045 Second agency GSL amount for 1981-82 academic year

BLANK = Missing
 00000-04999 = Dollars

·-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82

SY81_2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10687	.
1-1499	4	19.048
1501-2499	1	4.762
2500	15	71.429
2501-4999	1	4.762

SY82_2 046-050 Second agency GSL amount for 1982-83 academic year

BLANK = Missing
 00000-02500 = Dollars

·-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83

SY82_2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10688	.
1-1499	3	15.000
1501-2499	1	5.000
2500	16	80.000

SY83_2 051-055 Second agency GSL amount for 1983-84 academic year

BLANK = Missing
 00000-02500 = Dollars

·-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84

SY83_2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10692	.
1-1499	4	25.000
1500	1	6.250
1501-2499	3	18.750
2500	8	50.000

6.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

TOTDISB1 056-060 First agency total GSL disbursement

BLANK = Missing
00001-99999 = Total

-> 1ST AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS

TOTDISB1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8261	.
1-1499	256	10.462
1500	80	3.269
1501-2499	248	10.135
2500	700	28.606
2501-4999	333	13.609
5000	307	12.546
5001-7499	214	8.745
7500	96	3.923
7501-9999	121	4.945
10000	81	3.310
10001-12499	4	0.163
12500	5	0.204
> 12500	2	0.082

TOTDISB2 061-065 Second agency total GSL disbursement

BLANK = Missing
00001-07499 = Total

-> 2ND AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS

TOTDISB2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	10656	.
1-1499	6	11.538
1500	1	1.923
1501-2499	3	5.769
2500	24	46.154
2501-4999	10	19.231
5000	4	7.692
5001-7499	4	7.692

6.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

TOTDISBT 066-070 Total GSL disbursement - both agencies

BLANK = Missing
00001-99999 = Total

-> TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS

TOTDISBT	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	8261	.
1-1499	249	10.176
1500	78	3.188
1501-2499	245	10.012
2500	680	27.789
2501-4999	341	13.935
5000	310	12.669
5001-7499	221	9.031
7500	101	4.128
7501-9999	127	5.190
10000	82	3.351
10001-12499	5	0.204
12500	5	0.204
> 12500	3	0.123

6.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
GSL GUARANTEE AGENCY DISBURSEMENT FILE
SAS Contents

CONTENTS OF SAS DATA SET IN5.GSLDISB

LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION

#	VARIABLE	TYPE	LENGTH	POSITION	LABEL
1	SY80_1	NUM	8	4	-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81
2	SY81_1	NUM	8	12	-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82
3	SY82_1	NUM	8	20	-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83
4	SY83_1	NUM	8	28	-> 1ST AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84
5	STATE_1	CHAR	2	36	-> 1ST STATE AGENCY CODE
6	SY80_2	NUM	8	38	-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1980-81
7	SY81_2	NUM	8	46	-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1981-82
8	SY82_2	NUM	8	54	-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1982-83
9	SY83_2	NUM	8	62	-> 2ND AGENCY GSL AMOUNT FOR 1983-84
10	STATE_2	CHAR	2	70	-> 2ND STATE AGENCY CODE
11	ID	NUM	8	72	-> STUDENT ID (PUBLIC ID)
12	TOTDISB1	NUM	8	80	-> 1ST AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS
13	TOTDISB2	NUM	8	88	-> 2ND AGENCY TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS
14	TOTDISBT	NUM	8	96	-> TOTAL GSL DISBURSEMENTS
15	STATECNT	NUM	8	104	-> NO. OF GSL AGENCIES HAVE LOANS FROM
16	RECFLAG	CHAR	4	112	-> RECORD FLAG (X100)

7.
**HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
HS&B POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE**

7.1 Introduction

This file consists of variables created at the Center for Education Statistics by C. Dennis Carroll for the purpose of identifying which postsecondary school students attended in various time periods. ("High School and Beyond Analysis File, Postsecondary Educational Events Reported by 1980 High School Seniors: 1980-1984," C. Dennis Carroll, Longitudinal Studies Branch, Center for Statistics.) This file is included here for the convenience of FARS data file users who may want to use school ID's in this file to select information from the FARS Postsecondary school financial aid records survey file in order to obtain financial aid data for various spells of attendance.

7.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
ID	001-006	<u>Student ID (Public ID)</u> 103252-998085 = Student ID
RECFLAG	007-010	<u>Record flag</u> S101 = Record code SAR Var Label: RECORD FLAG RECFLAG FREQUENCY PERCENT S101 11995 100.000
FICE1	011-016	<u>1st PSE SPELL FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE2	017-022	<u>2nd PSE SPELL FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE3	023-028	<u>3rd PSE SPELL FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE4	029-034	<u>4th PSE SPELL FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE5	035-040	<u>5th PSE SPELL FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE6	041-046	<u>6th PSE SPELL FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
FICE7	047-052	<u>7th PSE SPELL FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

RTYPE1 053 1st PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other
 5 = Professional

SAS Var Label: 1ST PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)

RTYPE1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4283	.
1	929	12.046
2	2589	33.571
3	4098	53.138
4	84	1.089
5	12	0.156

RTYPE2 054 2nd PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other
 5 = Professional

SAS Var Label: 2ND PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)

RTYPE2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9053	.
1	337	11.455
2	962	32.699
3	1599	54.351
4	23	0.782
5	21	0.714

RTYPE3 055 3rd PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other
 5 = Professional

SAS Var Label: 3RD PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)

RTYPE3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11255	.
1	74	10.000
2	219	29.595
3	429	57.973
4	6	0.811
5	12	1.622

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

RTYPE4 056 4th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other

SAS Var Label: 4TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)

RTYPE4	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11860	.
1	11	8.148
2	43	31.852
3	80	59.259
4	1	0.741

RTYPE5 057 5th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year

SAS Var Label: 5TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)

RTYPE5	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11983	.
2	7	58.333
3	5	41.667

RTYPE6 058 6th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 3 = Four - year

SAS Var Label: 6TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)

RTYPE6	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11992	.
3	3	100.000

RTYPE7 059 7th PSE SPELL type sch (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year

SAS Var Label: 7TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)

RTYPE7	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11993	.
2	1	50.000
3	1	50.000

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)	
START1	060-061	<u>1st PSE SPELL start date code</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		01 = June 1980
		02 = July 1980
		03 = Aug 1980
		04 = Sept 1980
		05 = Oct 1980
		06 = Nov 1980
		07 = Dec 1980
		08 = Jan 1981
		09 = Feb 1981
		10 = March 1981
		11 = April 1981
		12 = May 1981
		13 = June 1981
		14 = July 1981
		15 = Aug 1981
		16 = Sept 1981
		17 = Oct 1981
		18 = Nov 1981
		19 = Dec 1981
		20 = Jan 1982
		21 = Feb 1982
		22 = March 1982
		23 = April 1982
		24 = May 1982
		25 = June 1982
		26 = July 1982
		27 = Aug 1982
		28 = Sept 1982
		29 = Oct 1982
		30 = Nov 1982
		31 = Dec 1982
		32 = Jan 1983
		33 = Feb 1983
		34 = March 1983
		35 = April 1983
		36 = May 1983
		37 = June 1983
		38 = July 1983
		39 = Aug 1983
		40 = Sept 1983
		41 = Oct 1983
		42 = Nov 1983
		43 = Dec 1983
		44 = Jan 1984
		45 = Feb 1984
		99 = Unknown

7.2

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

SAS Var	Label:	1ST PSE SPELL	START DATE	CODE
START1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT		
MISSING	4210	.		
1	468	6.012		
2	123	1.580		
3	2105	27.039		
4	3275	42.068		
5	79	1.015		
6	19	0.244		
7	26	0.334		
8	260	3.340		
9	55	0.706		
10	42	0.539		
11	21	0.270		
12	22	0.283		
13	51	0.655		
14	20	0.257		
15	141	1.811		
16	308	3.956		
17	26	0.334		
18	11	0.141		
19	14	0.180		
20	101	1.297		
21	50	0.642		
22	22	0.283		
23	7	0.090		
24	10	0.128		
25	18	0.231		
26	8	0.103		
27	47	0.604		
28	105	1.349		
29	13	0.167		
30	9	0.116		
31	6	0.077		
32	37	0.475		
33	8	0.103		
34	15	0.193		
35	11	0.141		
36	7	0.090		
37	16	0.206		
38	11	0.141		
39	26	0.334		
40	75	0.963		
41	11	0.141		
42	5	0.064		
43	5	0.064		
44	34	0.437		
45	18	0.231		
99	44	0.565		

7.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

START2 062-063 2nd PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label:	2ND PSE SPELL	START DATE CODE
START2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	9032	.	
1	31	1.046	
2	4	0.135	
3	152	5.130	
4	250	8.437	
5	7	0.236	
6	2	0.067	
7	5	0.169	
8	128	4.320	
9	34	1.147	
10	26	0.877	
11	6	0.202	
12	23	0.844	
13	118	3.982	
14	43	1.451	
15	219	7.391	
16	320	10.800	
17	12	0.405	
18	5	0.169	
19	6	0.202	
20	182	6.142	
21	72	2.430	
22	20	0.675	
23	13	0.439	
24	18	0.607	
25	71	2.396	
26	15	0.506	
27	192	6.480	
28	282	9.517	
29	12	0.405	
30	10	0.337	
31	7	0.236	
32	117	3.949	
33	31	1.046	
34	28	0.945	
35	10	0.337	
36	17	0.574	
37	54	1.822	
38	8	0.270	
39	98	3.307	
40	162	5.467	
41	21	0.709	
42	11	0.371	
43	3	0.101	
44	75	2.531	
45	29	0.979	
99	12	0.405	

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

START3 064-065 3rd PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label:	3RD PSE SPELL	START DATE CODE:		
START3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT			
MISSING	11248	.			
1	6	0.803			
2	1	0.134			
3	12	1.606			
4	12	1.606			
7	1	0.134			
8	11	1.473			
9	3	0.402			
10	2	0.268			
11	2	0.268			
12	2	0.268			
13	9	1.205			
14	2	0.268			
15	31	4.150			
16	45	6.024			
20	54	7.229			
21	14	1.874			
22	3	0.402			
23	3	0.402			
24	7	0.937			
25	30	4.016			
26	4	0.535			
27	43	5.756			
28	92	12.316			
29	6	0.803			
30	4	0.535			
31	2	0.268			
32	59	7.898			
33	13	1.740			
34	6	0.803			
35	2	0.268			
36	9	1.205			
37	37	4.933			
38	10	1.339			
39	54	7.229			
40	79	10.576			
41	6	0.803			
42	1	0.134			
43	2	0.268	679		90.897
44	50	6.693	729		97.590
45	17	2.276	746		99.866
99	1	0.134	747		100.000

[217]

7.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

START4 066-067 4th PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label:	4TH PSE SPELL	START DATE CODE
START4	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	11860	.	
1	1	0.741	
3	2	1.481	
4	1	0.741	
10	1	0.741	
12	1	0.741	
15	3	2.222	
16	7	5.185	
19	1	0.741	
20	1	0.741	
22	2	1.481	
24	1	0.741	
25	4	2.963	
26	1	0.741	
27	6	4.444	
28	11	8.148	
29	1	0.741	
30	1	0.741	
32	12	8.889	
34	1	0.741	
35	1	0.741	
36	3	2.222	
37	12	8.889	
38	1	0.741	
39	10	7.407	
40	24	17.778	
41	4	2.963	
42	1	0.741	
44	16	11.852	
45	5	3.704	

START5 068-069 5th PSE SPELL start date code

BLANK = Missing
01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label:	5TH PSE SPELL	START DATE CODE
START5	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	11983	.	
20	1	8.333	
21	1	8.333	
25	2	16.667	
27	1	8.333	
28	1	8.333	
32	1	8.333	
39	1	8.333	
40	2	16.667	
44	1	8.333	
45	1	8.333	

[218]

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
---------------	------------------

START6	070-071	<u>6th PSE SPELL start date code</u>
--------	---------	--------------------------------------

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label: 6TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
START6			
MISSING		11992	.
	22	1	33.333
	27	1	33.333
	32	1	33.333

START7	072-073	<u>7th PSE SPELL start date code</u>
--------	---------	--------------------------------------

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label: 7TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
START7			
MISSING		11993	.
	25	1	50.000
	39	1	50.000

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

QUIT1 074-075 1st PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label:	1ST PSE SPELL	END DATE CODE
QUIT1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	4210	.	
1	19	0.244	
2	18	0.231	
3	62	0.796	
4	96	1.233	
5	52	0.668	
6	86	1.105	
7	255	3.276	
8	108	1.387	
9	63	0.809	
10	87	1.118	
11	92	1.182	
12	566	7.270	
13	237	3.044	
14	40	0.514	
15	68	0.873	
16	78	1.002	
17	59	0.758	
18	52	0.668	
19	217	2.787	
20	77	0.989	
21	1102	14.155	
22	41	0.527	
23	62	0.796	
24	399	5.125	
25	252	3.237	
26	39	0.501	
27	66	0.848	
28	35	0.450	
29	19	0.244	
30	26	0.334	
31	146	1.875	
32	56	0.719	
33	25	0.321	
34	31	0.398	
35	48	0.617	
36	225	2.890	
37	183	2.351	
38	29	0.373	
39	41	0.527	
40	48	0.617	
41	29	0.373	
42	28	0.360	
43	156	2.004	
44	43	0.552	
45	2280	29.287	
99	44	0.565	

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

QUIT2 076-077 2nd PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label:	2ND PSE SPELL	END DATE CODE
QUIT2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	9032		
1	3	0.101	
3	6	0.202	
4	11	0.371	
5	1	0.034	
6	1	0.034	
7	8	0.270	
8	3	0.101	
9	3	0.101	
10	9	0.304	
11	8	0.270	
12	29	0.979	
13	31	1.046	
14	42	1.417	
15	81	2.734	
16	33	1.114	
17	11	0.371	
18	10	0.337	
19	57	1.924	
20	23	0.776	
21	241	8.134	
22	18	0.607	
23	24	0.810	
24	110	3.712	
25	54	1.822	
26	21	0.709	
27	58	1.957	
28	30	1.012	
29	6	0.202	
30	12	0.405	
31	65	2.194	
32	37	1.249	
33	25	0.844	
34	17	0.574	
35	20	0.675	
36	142	4.792	
37	90	3.037	
38	30	1.012	
39	51	1.721	
40	31	1.046	
41	17	0.574	
42	12	0.405	
43	88	2.970	
44	29	0.979	
45	1353	45.663	
99	12	0.405	

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 QUIT3 078-079

3rd PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var	Label:	3RD PSE SPELL	END DATE CODE
QUIT3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	
MISSING	11248	.	
2	1	0.134	
4	1	0.134	
12	4	0.535	
13	2	0.268	
14	4	0.535	
15	5	0.669	
16	2	0.268	
18	2	0.268	
19	1	0.134	
20	3	0.402	
21	37	4.953	
22	5	0.669	
23	1	0.134	
24	6	0.803	
25	14	1.874	
26	7	0.937	
27	17	2.276	
28	4	0.535	
29	3	0.402	
30	2	0.268	
31	23	3.079	
32	3	0.402	
33	4	0.535	
34	9	1.205	
35	6	0.803	
36	46	6.158	
37	20	2.677	
38	13	1.740	
39	24	3.213	
40	8	1.071	
41	7	0.937	
42	11	1.473	
43	40	5.355	
44	8	1.071	
45	403	53.949	
99	1	0.134	

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

QUIT4 080-081 4th PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: 4TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE

QUIT4	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11860	.
12	1	0.741
16	1	0.741
19	2	1.481
21	3	2.222
24	3	2.222
25	1	0.741
27	4	2.963
31	1	0.741
32	1	0.741
33	2	1.481
34	1	0.741
36	3	2.222
37	4	2.963
38	5	3.704
39	8	5.926
40	2	1.481
42	1	0.741
43	11	8.148
44	8	5.926
45	73	54.074

QUIT5 082-083 5th PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: 5TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE

QUIT5	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11983	.
25	2	16.667
26	1	8.333
28	1	8.333
32	1	8.333
34	1	8.333
37	1	8.333
45	5	41.667

QUIT6 084-085 6th PSE SPELL end date code

BLANK = Missing
 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: 6TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE

QUIT6	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11992	.
25	1	33.333
36	2	66.667

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)																
QUIT7	086-087	<u>7th PSE SPELL end date code</u> BLANK = Missing 01-45 = See START1 for list of codes 99 = Unknown SAS Var Label: 7TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>QUIT7</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>11993</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>1</td> <td>50.000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>1</td> <td>50.000</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	QUIT7	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	11993	.	27	1	50.000	45	1	50.000			
QUIT7	FREQUENCY	PERCENT															
MISSING	11993	.															
27	1	50.000															
45	1	50.000															
FULL1	088	<u>1st PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)</u> BLANK = Missing 1 = Full - time 2 = Part - time 3 = Don't know SAS Var Label: 1ST PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT) <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>FULL1</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>4359</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>6302</td> <td>82.530</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>1234</td> <td>16.160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>100</td> <td>1.310</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FULL1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	4359	.	1	6302	82.530	2	1234	16.160	3	100	1.310
FULL1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT															
MISSING	4359	.															
1	6302	82.530															
2	1234	16.160															
3	100	1.310															
FULL2	089	<u>2nd PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)</u> BLANK = Missing 1 = Full - time 2 = Part - time 3 = Don't know SAS Var Label: 2ND PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT) <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>FULL2</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>9143</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1998</td> <td>70.056</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>824</td> <td>28.892</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>30</td> <td>1.052</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FULL2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	9143	.	1	1998	70.056	2	824	28.892	3	30	1.052
FULL2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT															
MISSING	9143	.															
1	1998	70.056															
2	824	28.892															
3	30	1.052															
FULL3	090	<u>3rd PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)</u> BLANK = Missing 1 = Full - time 2 = Part - time 3 = Don't know SAS Var Label: 3RD PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT) <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>FULL3</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>11269</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>499</td> <td>68.733</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>217</td> <td>29.890</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>10</td> <td>1.377</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	FULL3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	11269	.	1	499	68.733	2	217	29.890	3	10	1.377
FULL3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT															
MISSING	11269	.															
1	499	68.733															
2	217	29.890															
3	10	1.377															

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

<u>Question Name</u>	<u>Column Number(s)</u>	
FULL4	091	<u>4th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		1 = Full - time
		2 = Part - time
		SAS Var Label: 4TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
		FULL4 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 11865 .
		1 87 66.923
		2 43 33.077
FULL5	092	<u>5th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		1 = Full - time
		2 = Part - time
		SAS Var Label: 5TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
		FULL5 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 11983 .
		1 6 50.000
		2 6 50.000
FULL6	093	<u>6th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		1 = Full - time
		2 = Part - time
		SAS Var Label: 6TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
		FULL6 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 11992 .
		1 2 66.667
		2 1 33.333
FULL7	094	<u>7th PSE SPELL ft/pt (S rpt)</u>
		BLANK = Missing
		1 = Full - time
		SAS Var Label: 7TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
		FULL7 FREQUENCY PERCENT
		MISSING 11993 .
		1 2 100.000

7.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Name Column Number(s)

COL1 095-096 1st PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01 = FE33x1
02 = FE33x2
03 = FE33x3
06 = SE18
07 = SE19
08 = SE20
12 = FE33x1 & FE33x2
13 = FE33x1 & FE33x3
16 = FE33x1 & SE18
17 = FE33x1 & SE19
18 = FE33x1 & SE20
26 = FE33x2 & SE18
27 = FE33x2 & SE19
67 = SE18 & SE19
68 = SE18 & SE20
NOTE: Codes as given by CES

SAS Var	Label:	1ST PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
COL1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	4210	.
1	3448	44.290
2	78	1.002
3	1	0.013
6	1036	13.308
7	24	0.308
8	1	0.013
12	7	0.090
13	1	0.013
16	3115	40.013
17	24	0.308
18	3	0.039
26	42	0.539
27	3	0.039
67	1	0.013
68	1	0.013

COL2 097-098 2nd PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

SAS Var	Label:	2ND PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
COL2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	9032	.
2	624	21.060
3	17	0.574
6	945	31.893
7	854	28.822
8	7	0.236
23	2	0.067
26	468	15.795
27	34	1.147
36	7	0.236
37	2	0.067
67	2	0.067
78	1	0.034

7.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

COL3 099-100 3rd PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

SAS Var	Label:	3RD PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
COL3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11248	.
3	59	7.898
4	2	0.268
6	200	26.774
7	358	47.925
8	91	12.182
36	34	4.552
37	1	0.134
38	1	0.134
46	1	0.134

COL4 101-102 4th PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

SAS Var	Label:	4TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
COL4	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11860	.
4	5	3.704
6	18	13.333
7	59	43.704
8	51	37.778
46	2	1.481

COL5 103-104 5th PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

SAS Var	Label:	5TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
COL5	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11983	.
5	2	16.667
6	2	16.667
7	5	41.667
8	3	25.000

COL6 105-106 6th PSE SPELL quex item

BLANK = None
01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes

SAS Var	Label:	6TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
COL6	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	11992	.
7	2	66.667
8	1	33.333

[227221

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question name	Column Number(s)	
COL7	107-108	<u>7th PSE SPELL quex item</u> BLANK = None 01-78 = See COL1 for list of codes SAS Var Label: 7TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM COL7 FREQUENCY PERCENT MISSING 11993 . 8 2 100.000
NSP	109	<u>Number of PSE SPELLS</u> 0-7 = Number SAS Var Label: NUMBER OF PSE SPELLS NSP FREQUENCY PERCENT 0 4210 35.098 1 4822 40.200 2 2216 18.474 3 612 5.102 4 123 1.025 5 9 0.075 6 1 0.008 7 2 0.017
NSPM	110	<u>Number of PSE SPELLS w/o valid dates</u> 0-2 = Number SAS Var Label: # PSE SPELLS W/O VALID DATES NSPM FREQUENCY PERCENT 0 11943 99.566 1 47 0.392 2 5 0.042
AY80FICE	111-116	<u>AY 1980 -81 FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
AY81FICE	117-122	<u>AY 1981 -82 FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
AY82FICE	123-128	<u>AY 1982 -83 FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code
AY83FICE	129-134	<u>AY 1983 -84 FICE code</u> BLANK = Missing 001002-641502 = FICE code

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

AY80TYPE 135 AY 1980 -81 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other
 5 = Professional

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 PSE TYPE (S RPT)

AY80TYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5541	.
1	606	9.390
2	2008	31.112
3	3765	58.336
4	72	1.116
5	3	0.046

AY81TYPE 136 AY 1981 -82 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other
 5 = Professional

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 PSE TYPE (S RPT)

AY81TYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5768	.
1	575	9.234
2	1980	31.797
3	3600	57.813
4	64	1.028
5	8	0.128

AY82TYPE 137 AY 1982 -83 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other
 5 = Professional

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 PSE TYPE (S RPT)

AY82TYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7028	.
1	386	7.771
2	1242	25.005
3	3273	65.895
4	47	0.946
5	19	0.383

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

AY83TYPE 138

AY 1983 -84 PSE type (S rpt)

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Vocational
 2 = Two - year
 3 = Four - year
 4 = Other
 5 = Professional

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 PSE TYPE (S RPT)

AY83TYPE	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7500	.
1	289	6.429
2	922	20.512
3	3220	71.635
4	32	0.712
5	32	0.712

AY80LEN 139

AY 1980 -81 number of months enrolled

0-9 = Months

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 # MONTHS ENROLLED

AY80LEN	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	5504	45.886
1	107	0.892
2	70	0.584
3	143	1.192
4	251	2.093
5	422	3.518
6	71	0.592
7	68	0.567
8	117	0.975
9	5242	43.702

AY81LEN 140

AY 1981 -82 number of months enrolled

0-9 = Months

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 # MONTHS ENROLLED

AY81LEN	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	5725	47.728
1	129	1.075
2	120	1.000
3	106	0.884
4	236	1.967
5	254	2.118
6	823	6.861
7	45	0.375
8	72	0.600
9	4485	37.391

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question: Column
 Name Number(s)

AY82LEN 141 AY 1982 -83 number of months enrolled

0-9 = Months

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 # MONTHS ENROLLED

AY82LEN	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	7003	58.383
1	69	0.575
2	45	0.375
3	83	0.692
4	197	1.642
5	251	2.093
6	60	0.500
7	57	0.475
8	70	0.584
9	4160	34.681

AY83LEN 142 AY 1983 -84 number of months enrolled

0-6 = Months

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 # MONTHS ENROLLED

AY83LEN	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	7479	62.351
1	112	0.934
2	174	1.451
3	66	0.550
4	268	2.234
5	101	0.842
6	3795	31.638

AY80TIME 143 AY 1980 -81 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time
 2 = Part - time
 3 = Don't know

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 F/P TIME

AY80TIME	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5595	.
1	5631	87.984
2	717	11.203
3	52	0.813

AY81TIME 144 AY 1981 -82 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time
 2 = Part - time
 3 = Don't know

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 F/P TIME

AY81TIME	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5870	.
1	5235	85.469
2	833	13.600
3	57	0.931

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

AY82TIME 145

AY 1982 -83 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time
 2 = Part - time
 3 = Don't know

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 F/P TIME

AY82TIME	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7117	.
1	4120	84.481
2	719	14.740
3	39	0.800

AY83TIME 146

AY 1983 -84 full/part time

BLANK = Missing
 1 = Full - time
 2 = Part - time
 3 = Don't know

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 F/P TIME

AY83TIME	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7584	.
1	3662	83.020
2	724	16.414
3	25	0.567

OFCONO 147-148

AY 1980 -81 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = Proprietary
 02 = Private tech/jr
 03 = Public tech
 04 = Public 2 -year/jr
 05 = Private 4 -year
 06 = Public 4 -year
 99 = Unclassified

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 OFFERING & CONTROL

OFCONO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	4954	41.301
1	267	2.226
2	117	0.975
3	209	1.742
4	2069	17.249
5	1259	10.496
6	2503	20.867
99	617	5.144

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

OFCON1 149-150

AY 1981 -82 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = Proprietary
 02 = Private tech/jr
 03 = Public tech
 04 = Public 2 -year/jr
 05 = Private 4 -year
 06 = Public 4 -year
 99 = Unclassified

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 OFFERING & CONTROL

OFCON1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	5309	44.260
1	259	2.159
2	135	1.125
3	232	1.934
4	2035	16.965
5	1173	9.779
6	2372	19.775
99	480	4.002

OFCON2 151-152

AY 1982 -83 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = Proprietary
 02 = Private tech/jr
 03 = Public tech
 04 = Public 2 -year/jr
 05 = Private 4 -year
 06 = public 4 -year
 99 = Unclassified

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 OFFERING & CONTROL

OFCON2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	6702	55.873
1	182	1.517
2	77	0.642
3	173	1.442
4	1292	10.771
5	995	8.295
6	2232	18.608
99	342	2.851

OFCON3 153-154

AY 1983 -84 offering & control

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = Proprietary
 02 = Private tech/jr
 03 = Public tech
 04 = Public 2 -year/jr
 05 = Private 4 -year
 06 = Public 4 -year
 99 = Unclassified

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 OFFERING & CONTROL

OFCON3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	7170	59.775
1	143	1.192
2	53	0.442
3	153	1.276
4	965	8.045
5	982	8.187
6	2189	18.249
99	340	2.835

[233]

7.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

OFFER0 155 AY 1980 -81 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 HIGHEST OFFERING

OFFER0	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	67	-
0	5504	46.144
1	447	3.747
2	2211	18.536
4	566	4.745
6	1279	10.723
8	1921	16.105

OFFER1 156

AY 1981 -82 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 HIGHEST OFFERING

OFFER1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	64	-
0	5725	47.984
1	483	4.048
2	2172	18.205
4	529	4.434
6	1180	9.890
8	1842	15.439

OFFER2 157

AY 1982 -83 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 HIGHEST OFFERING

OFFER2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	41	-
0	7003	58.583
1	380	3.179
2	1346	11.260
4	405	3.388
6	1087	9.093
8	1733	14.497

7.2
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

OFFER3 158 AY 1983 -84 Highest offering

BLANK = Missing
0 = Not enrolled
1 = Less than 1 year
2 = Two year
4 = Four year
6 = Masters
8 = Doctorate

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 HIGHEST OFFERING

OFFER3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	31	.
0	7479	62.513
1	309	2.583
2	1008	8.425
4	376	3.143
6	1078	9.010
8	1714	14.326

CTRL0 159-160 AY 1980 -81 control

BLANK = Missing
00 = Not enrolled
01 = Public
02 = Private - NP
03 = Religious
04 = Proprietary
99 = Unclassified

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 CONTROL

CTRL0	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	67	.
0	5504	46.144
1	4758	39.889
2	768	6.439
3	608	5.097
4	267	2.238
99	23	0.193

CTRL1 161-162 AY 1981 -82 control

BLANK = Missing
00 = Not enrolled
01 = Public
02 = Private - NP
03 = Religious
04 = Proprietary
99 = Unclassified

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 CONTROL

CTRL1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	64	.
0	5725	47.984
1	4620	38.723
2	763	6.395
3	545	4.568
4	259	2.171
99	19	0.159

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)
CTRL2	163-164

AY 1982 -83 control

BLANK	= Missing
00	= Not enrolled
01	= Public
02	= Private - NP
03	= Religious
04	= Proprietary
99	= Unclassified

SAS Var	Label: AY 1982-83 CONTROL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
CTRL2			
MISSING		41	.
0		7003	58.583
1		3680	30.785
2		620	5.187
3		452	3.781
4		182	1.523
99		17	0.142

CTRL3	165-166
-------	---------

AY 1983 -84 control

BLANK	= Missing
00	= Not enrolled
01	= Public
02	= Private - NP
03	= Religious
04	= Proprietary
99	= Unclassified

SAS Var	Label: AY 1983-84 CONTROL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
CTRL3			
MISSING		31	.
0		7479	62.513
1		3293	27.524
2		593	4.957
3		442	3.694
4		143	1.195
99		14	0.117

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 ENROL0 167-171

AY 1980 -81 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-63999 = enrollment

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 HEGIS ENROLLMENT

ENROL0	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5701	.
1-999	643	10.216
1000-1999	646	10.264
2000-2999	508	8.071
3000-3999	348	5.529
4000-4999	300	4.766
5000-5999	275	4.369
6000-6999	343	5.450
7000-7999	182	2.892
8000-8999	162	2.574
9000-9999	205	3.257
10000-10999	277	4.401
11000-11999	213	3.384
12000-12999	195	3.098
13000-13999	115	1.827
14000-14999	148	2.351
15000-15999	152	2.415
16000-16999	37	0.588
17000-17999	121	1.922
18000-18999	109	1.732
19000-19999	60	0.953
20000-20999	92	1.462
21000-21999	142	2.256
22000-22999	113	1.795
23000-23999	56	0.890
24000-24999	81	1.287
25000-25999	38	0.604
26000-26999	85	1.350
28000-28999	27	0.429
29000-29999	23	0.365
30000-30999	29	0.461
31000-31999	83	1.319
32000-32999	73	1.160
33000-33999	30	0.477
34000-34999	43	0.683
35000-35999	20	0.318
36000-36999	15	0.238
37000-37999	31	0.493
39000-39999	134	2.129
40000-40999	26	0.413
44000-44999	35	0.556
47000-47999	27	0.429
53000-53999	36	0.572
63000-63999	16	0.254

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

ENROL1 172-176 AY 1981-82 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-68999 = enrollment

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 HEGIS ENROLLMENT

ENROL1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5949	.
1-999	572	9.461
1000-1999	575	9.510
2000-2999	452	7.476
3000-3999	358	5.921
4000-4999	299	4.945
5000-5999	292	4.830
6000-6999	262	4.333
7000-7999	241	3.986
8000-8999	135	2.233
9000-9999	207	3.424
10000-10999	234	3.870
11000-11999	231	3.821
12000-12999	173	2.861
13000-13999	161	2.663
14000-14999	151	2.498
15000-15999	153	2.531
16000-16999	48	0.794
17000-17999	83	1.373
18000-18999	87	1.439
19000-19999	75	1.240
20000-20999	132	2.183
21000-21999	121	2.001
22000-22999	111	1.836
23000-23999	53	0.877
24000-24999	52	0.860
25000-25999	51	0.844
26000-26999	31	0.513
27000-27999	32	0.529
28000-28999	24	0.397
29000-29999	19	0.314
30000-30999	77	1.274
31000-31999	41	0.678
32000-32999	40	0.662
33000-33999	79	1.307
34000-34999	54	0.893
35000-35999	161	2.663
36000-36999	31	0.513
37000-37999	18	0.298
41000-41999	21	0.347
46000-46999	36	0.595
47000-47999	27	0.447
54000-54999	31	0.513
68000-68999	15	0.248

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)
 ENROL2 177-181

AY 1982 -83 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-65999 = enrollment

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 HEGIS ENROLLMENT

ENROL2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7147	.
1-999	404	8.333
1000-1999	400	8.251
2000-2999	292	6.023
3000-3999	233	4.806
4000-4999	233	4.806
5000-5999	222	4.579
6000-6999	230	4.744
7000-7999	181	3.733
8000-8999	116	2.393
9000-9999	129	2.661
10000-10999	213	4.394
11000-11999	170	3.507
12000-12999	164	3.383
13000-13999	148	3.053
14000-14999	104	2.145
15000-15999	156	3.218
16000-16999	88	1.815
17000-17999	99	2.042
18000-18999	42	0.866
19000-19999	54	1.114
20000-20999	88	1.815
21000-21999	124	2.558
22000-22999	70	1.444
23000-23999	69	1.423
24000-24999	57	1.176
25000-25999	84	1.733
26000-26999	34	0.701
27000-27999	32	0.660
28000-28999	28	0.578
29000-29999	14	0.289
30000-30999	69	1.423
31000-31999	30	0.619
32000-32999	33	0.681
33000-33999	60	1.238
34000-34999	38	0.784
35000-35999	67	1.382
36000-36999	125	2.578
37000-37999	10	0.206
38000-38999	10	0.206
41000-41999	17	0.351
42000-42999	6	0.124
44000-44999	28	0.578
48000-48999	37	0.763
52000-52999	23	0.474
65000-65999	17	0.351

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)
 ENROL3 182-186

AY 1983 -84 HEGIS enrollment

BLANK = Missing
 00001-64999 = enrollment

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 HEGIS ENROLLMENT

ENROL3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7611	.
1-999	322	7.345
1000-1999	344	7.847
2000-2999	262	5.976
3000-3999	190	4.334
4000-4999	217	4.950
5000-5999	222	5.064
6000-6999	184	4.197
7000-7999	160	3.650
8000-8999	122	2.783
9000-9999	140	3.193
10000-10999	135	3.079
11000-11999	193	4.402
12000-12999	123	2.806
13000-13999	118	2.692
14000-14999	147	3.353
15000-15999	141	3.216
16000-16999	77	1.756
17000-17999	79	1.802
18000-18999	61	1.391
19000-19999	54	1.232
20000-20999	67	1.528
21000-21999	52	1.186
22000-22999	124	2.828
23000-23999	42	0.958
24000-24999	81	1.848
25000-25999	61	1.391
26000-26999	64	1.460
27000-27999	7	0.160
28000-28999	32	0.730
29000-29999	80	1.825
30000-30999	39	0.890
31000-31999	1	0.023
32000-32999	61	1.391
33000-33999	32	0.730
34000-34999	95	2.167
35000-35999	9	0.205
36000-36999	56	1.277
37000-37999	60	1.369
38000-38999	4	0.091
39000-39999	14	0.319
42000-42999	42	0.958
48000-48999	33	0.753
52000-52999	1	0.023
53000-53999	19	0.433
64000-64999	17	0.388

OUTSTO 187-191

AY 1980 -81 HEGIS out st increment

BLANK = Missing
 00000-02999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT

OUTSTO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	6361	.
ZERO	1481	26.287
1-999	1950	34.611
1000-1999	1820	32.304
2000-2999	383	6.798

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Name	Column Number(s)																												
OUTST1	192-196	<u>AY 1981 -82 HEGIS out st increment</u>																											
		BLANK = Missing 00000-03999 = Amount																											
		SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT																											
		<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>OUTST1</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>6587</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>1379</td> <td>25.499</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-999</td> <td>1631</td> <td>30.159</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000-1999</td> <td>1754</td> <td>32.433</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000-2999</td> <td>620</td> <td>11.464</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3000-3999</td> <td>24</td> <td>0.444</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTST1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	6587	.	ZERO	1379	25.499	1-999	1631	30.159	1000-1999	1754	32.433	2000-2999	620	11.464	3000-3999	24	0.444						
OUTST1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																											
MISSING	6587	.																											
ZERO	1379	25.499																											
1-999	1631	30.159																											
1000-1999	1754	32.433																											
2000-2999	620	11.464																											
3000-3999	24	0.444																											
OUTST2	197-201	<u>AY 1982 -83 HEGIS out st increment</u>																											
		BLANK = Missing 00000-03999 = Amount																											
		SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT																											
		<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>OUTST2</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>7605</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>1114</td> <td>25.376</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-999</td> <td>1187</td> <td>27.039</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000-1999</td> <td>1518</td> <td>34.579</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000-2999</td> <td>555</td> <td>12.642</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3000-3999</td> <td>16</td> <td>0.364</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTST2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	7605	.	ZERO	1114	25.376	1-999	1187	27.039	1000-1999	1518	34.579	2000-2999	555	12.642	3000-3999	16	0.364						
OUTST2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																											
MISSING	7605	.																											
ZERO	1114	25.376																											
1-999	1187	27.039																											
1000-1999	1518	34.579																											
2000-2999	555	12.642																											
3000-3999	16	0.364																											
OUTST3	202-206	<u>AY 1983 -84 HEGIS out st increment</u>																											
		BLANK = Missing 00000-04999 = Amount																											
		SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT																											
		<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>OUTST3</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>7850</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ZERO</td> <td>1076</td> <td>25.959</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-999</td> <td>716</td> <td>17.274</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000-1999</td> <td>1282</td> <td>30.929</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000-2999</td> <td>866</td> <td>20.893</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3000-3999</td> <td>196</td> <td>4.729</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000-4999</td> <td>9</td> <td>0.217</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	OUTST3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	7850	.	ZERO	1076	25.959	1-999	716	17.274	1000-1999	1282	30.929	2000-2999	866	20.893	3000-3999	196	4.729	4000-4999	9	0.217			
OUTST3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																											
MISSING	7850	.																											
ZERO	1076	25.959																											
1-999	716	17.274																											
1000-1999	1282	30.929																											
2000-2999	866	20.893																											
3000-3999	196	4.729																											
4000-4999	9	0.217																											
TUITO	207-211	<u>AY 1980 -81 HEGIS tuition</u>																											
		BLANK = Missing 00001-06999 = Amount																											
		SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 HEGIS TUITION																											
		<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>TUITO</th> <th>FREQUENCY</th> <th>PERCENT</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MISSING</td> <td>6392</td> <td>.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1-999</td> <td>3553</td> <td>63.412</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1000-1999</td> <td>748</td> <td>13.350</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2000-2999</td> <td>394</td> <td>7.032</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3000-3999</td> <td>428</td> <td>7.639</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4000-4999</td> <td>235</td> <td>4.194</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5000-5999</td> <td>187</td> <td>3.337</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6000-6999</td> <td>58</td> <td>1.035</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	TUITO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	MISSING	6392	.	1-999	3553	63.412	1000-1999	748	13.350	2000-2999	394	7.032	3000-3999	428	7.639	4000-4999	235	4.194	5000-5999	187	3.337	6000-6999	58	1.035
TUITO	FREQUENCY	PERCENT																											
MISSING	6392	.																											
1-999	3553	63.412																											
1000-1999	748	13.350																											
2000-2999	394	7.032																											
3000-3999	428	7.639																											
4000-4999	235	4.194																											
5000-5999	187	3.337																											
6000-6999	58	1.035																											

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

TUIT1 212-216 AY 1981 -82 HEGIS tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-07999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 HEGIS TUITION

TUIT1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	6627	.
1-999	3157	58.811
1000-1999	933	17.381
2000-2999	343	6.390
3000-3999	333	6.203
4000-4999	227	4.229
5000-5999	187	3.484
6000-6999	132	2.459
7000-7999	56	1.043

TUIT2 217-221 AY 1982 -83 HEGIS tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-08999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 HEGIS TUITION

TUIT2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7644	.
1-999	2512	57.734
1000-1999	809	18.593
2000-2999	242	5.562
3000-3999	268	6.160
4000-4999	193	4.436
5000-5999	165	3.792
6000-6999	114	2.620
7000-7999	47	1.080
8000-8999	1	0.023

TUIT3 222-226 AY 1983 -84 HEGIS tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-11999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 HEGIS TUITION

TUIT3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7886	.
1-999	1833	44.609
1000-1999	1201	29.229
2000-2999	194	4.721
3000-3999	175	4.259
4000-4999	214	5.208
5000-5999	145	3.529
6000-6999	108	2.628
7000-7999	117	2.847
8000-8999	79	1.923
9000-9999	38	0.925
11000-11999	5	0.122

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
Name Number(s)

CTUIT0 227-231 AY 1980 -81 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT0	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5185	.
1-999	3393	49.824
1000-1999	1257	18.458
2000-2999	942	13.833
3000-3999	615	9.031
4000-4999	300	4.405
5000-5999	205	3.010
6000-6999	80	1.175
7000-7999	7	0.103
8000-8999	2	0.029
9000-9999	3	0.044
10000-10999	1	0.015
14000-14999	1	0.015
15000-15999	1	0.015
16000-16999	1	0.015
20000-20999	1	0.015
25000-25999	1	0.015

CTUIT1 232-236 AY 1981 -82 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	5614	.
1-999	3063	48.002
1000-1999	1225	19.198
2000-2999	768	12.036
3000-3999	600	9.403
4000-4999	283	4.435
5000-5999	214	3.354
6000-6999	145	2.272
7000-7999	65	1.019
8000-8999	5	0.078
9000-9999	4	0.063
10000-10999	6	0.094
11000-11999	1	0.016
20000-20999	1	0.016
25000-25999	1	0.016

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

CTUIT2 237-241 AY 1982-83 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	6261	.
1-999	2372	46.202
1000-1999	1098	21.387
2000-2999	574	11.180
3000-3999	428	8.337
4000-4999	240	4.675
5000-5999	195	3.798
6000-6999	132	2.571
7000-7999	54	1.052
8000-8999	13	0.253
9000-9999	5	0.097
10000-10999	7	0.136
11000-11999	3	0.058
12000-12999	3	0.058
13000-13999	2	0.039
14000-14999	1	0.019
16000-16999	1	0.019
17000-17999	1	0.019
20000-20999	2	0.039
21000-21999	1	0.019
22000-22999	1	0.019
25000-25999	1	0.019

CTUIT3 242-246 AY 1983-84 Composite tuition

BLANK = Missing
 00001-25999 = Amount

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 COMPOSITE TUITION

CTUIT3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
MISSING	7268	.
1-999	1801	38.100
1000-1999	1270	26.867
2000-2999	443	9.372
3000-3999	322	6.812
4000-4999	316	6.685
5000-5999	163	3.448
6000-6999	130	2.750
7000-7999	124	2.623
8000-8999	87	1.840
9000-9999	45	0.952
10000-10999	9	0.190
11000-11999	6	0.127
12000-12999	3	0.063
13000-13999	1	0.021
15000-15999	1	0.021
17000-17999	1	0.021
18000-18999	1	0.021
20000-20999	2	0.042
22000-22999	1	0.021
25000-25999	1	0.021

7.2
 HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL EVENTS FILE
 Codebook

Question Column
 Name Number(s)

CSTATE0 247-248 AY 1980 -81 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = In - state
 02 = Out - of-state
 03 = Private
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: AY 1980-81 OUT OF STATE FLAG

CSTATE0	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	4954	41.301
1	3280	27.345
2	1413	11.780
3	1641	13.681
99	707	5.894

CSTATE1 249-250 AY 1981 -82 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = In - state
 02 = Out - of-state
 03 = Private
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: AY 1981-82 OUT OF STATE FLAG

CSTATE1	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	5309	44.260
1	3376	28.145
2	1210	10.088
3	1565	13.047
99	535	4.460

CSTATE2 251-252 AY 1982 -83 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = In - state
 02 = Out - of-state
 03 = Private
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: AY 1982-83 OUT OF STATE FLAG

CSTATE2	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	6702	55.873
1	2801	23.351
2	857	7.145
3	1253	10.446
99	382	3.185

CSTATE3 253-254 AY 1983 -84 out of state flag

00 = Not enrolled
 01 = In - state
 02 = Out - of-state
 03 = Private
 99 = Unknown

SAS Var Label: AY 1983-84 OUT OF STATE FLAG

CSTATE3	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
0	7170	59.775
1	2696	22.476
2	571	4.760
3	1176	9.804
99	382	3.185

[245]

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
 HS&B Postsecondary Educational Events File
 SAS Contents

LIST OF VARIABLES BY POSITION

#	VARIABLE	TYPE	LENGTH	POSITION	LABEL
1	ID	NUM	4	4	-> STUDENT ID # FOR MERGING
2	FICE1	NUM	8	8	-> 1ST PSE SPELL FICE CODE
3	FICE2	NUM	8	16	-> 2ND PSE SPELL FICE CODE
4	FICE3	NUM	8	24	-> 3RD PSE SPELL FICE CODE
5	FICE4	NUM	8	32	-> 4TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
6	FICE5	NUM	8	40	-> 5TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
7	FICE6	NUM	8	48	-> 6TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
8	FICE7	NUM	8	56	-> 7TH PSE SPELL FICE CODE
9	RTYPE1	NUM	2	64	-> 1ST PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
10	RTYPE2	NUM	2	66	-> 2ND PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
11	RTYPE3	NUM	2	68	-> 3RD PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
12	RTYPE4	NUM	2	70	-> 4TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
13	RTYPE5	NUM	2	72	-> 5TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
14	RTYPE6	NUM	2	74	-> 6TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
15	RTYPE7	NUM	2	76	-> 7TH PSE SPELL TYPE SCH (S RPT)
16	START1	NUM	2	78	-> 1ST PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
17	START2	NUM	2	80	-> 2ND PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
18	START3	NUM	2	82	-> 3RD PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
19	START4	NUM	2	84	-> 4TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
20	START5	NUM	2	86	-> 5TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
21	START6	NUM	2	88	-> 6TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
22	START7	NUM	2	90	-> 7TH PSE SPELL START DATE CODE
23	QUIT1	NUM	2	92	-> 1ST PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
24	QUIT2	NUM	2	94	-> 2ND PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
25	QUIT3	NUM	2	96	-> 3RD PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
26	QUIT4	NUM	2	98	-> 4TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
27	QUIT5	NUM	2	100	-> 5TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
28	QUIT6	NUM	2	102	-> 6TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
29	QUIT7	NUM	2	104	-> 7TH PSE SPELL END DATE CODE
30	FULL1	NUM	2	106	-> 1ST PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
31	FULL2	NUM	2	108	-> 2ND PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
32	FULL3	NUM	2	110	-> 3RD PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
33	FULL4	NUM	2	112	-> 4TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
34	FULL5	NUM	2	114	-> 5TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
35	FULL6	NUM	2	116	-> 6TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
36	FULL7	NUM	2	118	-> 7TH PSE SPELL F/PT (S RPT)
37	COL1	NUM	2	120	-> 1ST PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
38	COL2	NUM	2	122	-> 2ND PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
39	COL3	NUM	2	124	-> 3RD PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
40	COL4	NUM	2	126	-> 4TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
41	COL5	NUM	2	128	-> 5TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
42	COL6	NUM	2	130	-> 6TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
43	COL7	NUM	2	132	-> 7TH PSE SPELL QUEX ITEM
44	NSP	NUM	2	134	-> NUMBER OF PSE SPELLS
45	NSPM	NUM	2	136	-> # PSE SPELLS W/O VALID DATES
46	AY80FICE	NUM	8	138	-> AY 1980-81 FICE CODE
47	AY81FICE	NUM	8	146	-> AY 1981-82 FICE CODE
48	AY82FICE	NUM	8	154	-> AY 1982-83 FICE CODE

7.3
HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND STUDENT FINANCIAL AID SUPPLEMENT
HS&B Postsecondary Educational Events File
SAS Contents

49	AY83FICE	NUM	8	162	-> AY 1983-84 FICE CODE
50	AY80TYPE	NUM	2	170	-> AY 1980-81 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
51	AY81TYPE	NUM	2	172	-> AY 1981-82 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
52	AY82TYPE	NUM	2	174	-> AY 1982-83 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
53	AY83TYPE	NUM	2	176	-> AY 1983-84 PSE TYPE (S RPT)
54	AY80LEN	NUM	2	178	-> AY 1980-81 # MONTHS ENROLLED
55	AY81LEN	NUM	2	180	-> AY 1981-82 # MONTHS ENROLLED
56	AY82LEN	NUM	2	182	-> AY 1982-83 # MONTHS ENROLLED
57	AY83LEN	NUM	2	184	-> AY 1983-84 # MONTHS ENROLLED
58	AY80TIME	NUM	2	186	-> AY 1980-81 F/P TIME
59	AY81TIME	NUM	2	188	-> AY 1981-82 F/P TIME
60	AY82TIME	NUM	2	190	-> AY 1982-83 F/P TIME
61	AY83TIME	NUM	2	192	-> AY 1983-84 F/P TIME
62	OFCON0	NUM	2	194	-> AY 1980-81 OFFERING & CONTROL
63	OFFER0	NUM	2	196	-> AY 1980-81 HIGHEST OFFERING
64	CTRL0	NUM	2	198	-> AY 1980-81 CONTROL
65	ENROLO	NUM	4	200	-> AY 1980-81 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
66	OUTST0	NUM	4	204	-> AY 1980-81 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
67	TUIT0	NUM	4	208	-> AY 1980-81 HEGIS TUITION
68	OFCON1	NUM	2	212	-> AY 1981-82 OFFERING & CONTROL
69	OFFER1	NUM	2	214	-> AY 1981-82 HIGHEST OFFERING
70	CTRL1	NUM	2	216	-> AY 1981-82 CONTROL
71	ENROL1	NUM	4	218	-> AY 1981-82 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
72	OUTST1	NUM	4	222	-> AY 1981-82 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
73	TUIT1	NUM	4	226	-> AY 1981-82 HEGIS TUITION
74	OFCON2	NUM	2	230	-> AY 1982-83 OFFERING & CONTROL
75	OFFER2	NUM	2	232	-> AY 1982-83 HIGHEST OFFERING
76	CTRL2	NUM	2	234	-> AY 1982-83 CONTROL
77	ENROL2	NUM	4	236	-> AY 1982-83 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
78	OUTST2	NUM	4	240	-> AY 1982-83 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
79	TUIT2	NUM	4	244	-> AY 1982-83 HEGIS TUITION
80	TUIT3	NUM	4	248	-> AY 1983-84 HEGIS TUITION
81	OUTST3	NUM	4	252	-> AY 1983-84 HEGIS OUT ST INCREMENT
82	ENROL3	NUM	4	256	-> AY 1983-84 HEGIS ENROLLMENT
83	CTUIT0	NUM	4	260	-> AY 1980-81 COMPOSITE TUITION
84	CTUIT1	NUM	4	264	-> AY 1981-82 COMPOSITE TUITION
85	CTUIT2	NUM	4	268	-> AY 1982-83 COMPOSITE TUITION
86	CTUIT3	NUM	4	272	-> AY 1983-84 COMPOSITE TUITION
87	OFCON3	NUM	2	276	-> AY 1983-84 OFFERING & CONTROL
88	OFFER3	NUM	2	278	-> AY 1983-84 HIGHEST OFFERING
89	CTRL3	NUM	2	280	-> AY 1983-84 CONTROL
90	CSTATE0	NUM	2	282	-> AY 1980-81 OUT OF STATE FLAG
91	CSTATE1	NUM	2	284	-> AY 1981-82 OUT OF STATE FLAG
92	CSTATE2	NUM	2	286	-> AY 1982-83 OUT OF STATE FLAG
93	CSTATE3	NUM	2	288	-> AY 1983-84 OUT OF STATE FLAG
94	RECFLAG	CHAR	4	290	-> RECORD FLAG(S101)

[248]

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1987 O - 177-824

